

# **Amiga shared libraries guide**

Heiko Schröder

**COLLABORATORS**

	<i>TITLE :</i> Amiga shared libraries guide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	Heiko Schröder	August 24, 2022	

**REVISION HISTORY**

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Amiga shared libraries guide</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	List of libraries V2167.036.003 . . . . .	1
1.2	The Listings . . . . .	2
1.3	The history of LibGuide . . . . .	4
1.4	DVC tells me strange version strings... . . . .	7
1.5	Some words to the authors of the Libraries . . . . .	8
1.6	Register the name of your library . . . . .	8
1.7	Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder . . . . .	9
1.8	Christopher Landmark Naas . . . . .	9
1.9	Help me !!! . . . . .	9
1.10	What do I use? . . . . .	10
1.11	Operating System Libraries . . . . .	11
1.12	Numbers . . . . .	14
1.13	a . . . . .	15
1.14	b . . . . .	25
1.15	c . . . . .	30
1.16	d . . . . .	42
1.17	e . . . . .	52
1.18	f . . . . .	58
1.19	g . . . . .	64
1.20	h . . . . .	71
1.21	i . . . . .	75
1.22	j . . . . .	81
1.23	k . . . . .	83
1.24	l . . . . .	84
1.25	m . . . . .	86
1.26	n . . . . .	97
1.27	o . . . . .	100
1.28	p . . . . .	102
1.29	q . . . . .	112

---

1.30	r	113
1.31	s	122
1.32	t	134
1.33	u	140
1.34	v	142
1.35	w	146
1.36	x	150
1.37	y	154
1.38	z	154
1.39	unterstrich	155
1.40	aa(xxxxxx).library	155
1.41	an(xxxxxx).library	155
1.42	ap(xxxxxx).library	156
1.43	mm(xxxxxx).library	158
1.44	cl_(xxxxxx).library	158
1.45	apt(xxxxxx).library	159
1.46	bfbplay(xxxx).library	159
1.47	das(protocol).library	160
1.48	}	161
1.49	}	162
1.50	}	162
1.51	dg(xxxxxx).library	163
1.52	egs(xxxxxx).library	163
1.53	fc(xxxxxx).library	164
1.54	fw(xxxxxx).library	164
1.55	gb(xxxxxx).library	164
1.56	ixemul.library	165
1.57	ixnet.library	166
1.58	math(xxxxxx).library	166
1.59	mui(xxxxxx).library	170
1.60	personal_(xxxxxx).library	171
1.61	rexx(xxxxxx).library	172
1.62	sc(xxxxxx).library	177
1.63	soi(xxxxxx).library	178
1.64	splay_(xxxx).library	178
1.65	wild.library	179
1.66	xem(xxxxxx).library	180
1.67	xigfx_(x).library	182
1.68	xiwin_(x).library	182

---

---

1.69	xout_(x).library . . . . .	184
1.70	xpk(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	185
1.71	xpr(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	196
1.72	p.OS libraries . . . . .	202
1.73	Roger Hågensen . . . . .	203
1.74	Stuart Kelly . . . . .	203
1.75	Special Tools . . . . .	203
1.76	Special Tools - Lib-Install . . . . .	204
1.77	Special Tools - ResourcesManager . . . . .	205

---



```
[!]
Some words to the authors of the libraries
!!!
[!]
Register the name of your library. !!!

*** [!] Registered name of libraries. ***

[!]
Special tools

[!]
Programmer & User help me

[*]
What do I use?

[*]
History
```

## 1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 2167 ! Amiga shared libraries.

---

---

- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries

- p.OS System Libraries

020-8-1x1 - 68060

A

a2410key - ax-edit

B

b52 - btx

C

c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench

D

d3 - dynamic

E

eagui - extsram

F

---

f1gp - fye  
G  
gadget - gwin  
  
H  
halt - hwgpost  
I  
i2c - ixnet  
  
J  
jam - js\_tools  
K  
karma - kwspell  
  
L  
lanc - lwr  
M  
m2amiga - mysticview  
  
N  
netbuff - null  
O  
oberonsupport - owndevunit  
  
P  
pack\_lhst - ptreplay  
Q  
qa - qwemathtrans  
  
R  
r3root - rx\_intui  
S  
s5697\_support - systemplus  
  
T  
taglist - typhoon  
U  
uebersetzer - uwindows  
  
V  
v3d - vtr  
W  
wangi - wwspell  
  
X  
xarctools - x-dve  
Y  
yasiu - ymodem\_term  
  
Z  
z - zconnect  
-  
\_asl

---

---

---



### 1.3 The history of LibGuide

version	date	some words
2167.036.003	01/10/99	- release 35 - (1680 different names) 56 added + 36 updates + 3 supplements - bugfix at version comparison script
2111.038.021	11/29/98	- release 34 - (1632 different names) 73 added + 38 updates + 21 supplements - bugfix at version comparison script (bug found by Matt Sealey)
2038.054.083	10/29/98	- release 33 - (1567 different names) 100 added + 54 updates + 83 supplements 7 removed - "Libraries Online Update Generating Script V1.0" - Join <a href="http://amigasystem.org">http://amigasystem.org</a>
1945.027.009	10/04/98	- release 32 - (1479 different names) 46 added + 27 updates + 9 supplements - "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.1 (better version check) © Michaela Prüß and Heiko Schröder - "CheckAVolume" V2.0 © Heiko Schröder
1899.038.000	09/27/98	- release 31 - (1433 different names) 24 added + 38 updates + 0 supplements - "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.0 © Michaela Prüß and Heiko Schröder
1875.056.097	08/18/98	- release 30 - (1416 different names) 54 added + 56 updates + 97 supplements
1821.071.074	07/26/98	- release 29 - (1371 different names) 39 added + 71 updates + 74 supplements 1 removed (fastcall2)
1782.047.003	06/15/98	- release 28 - (1355 different names) 7 added + 47 updates + 3 supplements
1775.050.095	05/06/98	- release 27 - (1350 different names) 20 added + 50 updates + 95 supplements
1755.053.000	04/01/98	- release 26 - (1333 different names) 7 added + 53 updates + 0 supplements
1748.036.064	03/02/98	- release 25 - (1327 different names) 23 added + 36 updates + 64 supplements
1725.065.017	02/09/98	- release 24 - (1314 different names) 18 added + 65 updates + 17 supplements - "LibraryAtVolumeCheck" V1.2 - © 01/28/98

- 
- 1707.080.085 01/04/98 - release 23 - (1301 different names)  
40 added + 80 updates + 85 supplements  
- "HDLibraryCheck" V1.1 - © 12/23/97 by me  
it checks also libraries outside LIBS:  
- DVC 2.6 from Roger Hågensen
- 1667.061.003 11/26/97 - release 22 - (1276 different names)  
11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements
- 1656.057.087 11/06/97 - release 21 - (1272 different names)  
96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements
- 1560.050.025 10/13/97 - release 20 - (1241 different names)  
10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements  
- DVC 2.5 from Roger Hågensen
- 1550.007.000 09/08/97 - release 19b - (1240 different names)  
0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements  
- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen  
(DVC 2.3 has a little prolem; i informed Roger)  
- thanks for infos to LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund
- 1550.042.087 09/01/97 - release 19 - (1240 different names)  
33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements  
- DVC 2.3 from Roger Hågensen  
- no more release of thanks part and  
post file (too long)  
- libraries released as lha pack
- 1517.090.023 08/15/97 - release 18 - (1226 different names)  
47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements  
5 removed (...tclib)  
- added the italian LibGuideline  
thanx to: Russo Claudio  
- added the serbian LibGuideline  
thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic  
- Post file will be no more released
- 1475.042.089 07/08/97 - release 17  
20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements  
3 removed (ib...library)  
- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen  
- new version of LibForm  
- new design of the guide
- 1458.025.004 06/07/97 - release 16  
17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements  
- LibForm from Stuart Kelly
- 1441.072.078 05/01/97 - release 15  
18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements  
- DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågensen  
- added the polish LibGuideline  
thanx to: Marcel Karas
- 1423.067.096 03/25/97 - release 14
-

---

20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements  
 - DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågensen  
 - LibList.dvc to check the local libraries

1403.036.108    02/25/97    - release 13  
                   22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements  
                   2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup)  
 - added the french LibGuideline  
   thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc  
 - added the norwegian LibGuideline  
   thanx to: Roger Hågensen

1383.032.038    02/08/97    - release 12  
                   20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements

1363.030.004    01/19/97    - release 11  
                   36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements  
 - added the english LibGuideline  
   thanx to: Kai Hofmann

1327.023.118    01/05/97    - release 10  
                   34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements  
                   2 removed (JumpList...)

1295.057.130    12/04/96    - release 09  
                   78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements  
                   1 removed (gadget)

1218.040.121    11/21/96    - release 08  
                   44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements  
                   1 removed (intuition)  
 - V1.2 of ·SearchIn»Libraries.guide«·

1175.025.061    11/08/96    - release 07  
                   45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements  
 - V1.1 of ·SearchIn»Libraries.guide«·

1130.033.073    10/29/96    - release 06  
                   61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements

1069.058.133    10/14/96    - release 05  
                   142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements  
                   3 removed (garbagecollector; info; xpknuke)

930.075.097    09/25/96    - release 04  
                   134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements  
                   2 removed (dis; joy;)  
                   NEW - own section of OS Libs

798.011.243    09/16/96    - release 03  
                   100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements  
                   14 removed  
 - ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this  
   guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)

712.059.???    09/06/96    - release 02  
                   17 added + 59 updates

---

```

695.104.???    08/27/96    - not released
                - 232 added + 104 updates

466.112.???    08/xx/96    - release 01
                - 340 added + 112 updates

126.000.???    xx/xx/xx    - release 00
                126 entries

```

---

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

|   |   |
|   |   -- Supplements since last version
|   ----- Updates since last version
----- Number of entries

```

## 1.4 DVC tells me strange version strings...

### Libraries check

If the "Libraries check" find a library on your system that's more actually than in LibGuide, so send me please the relevant information with the actual size...

Did you get version informations from DVC like this?

```

68040.library      65535.2
hisoftbasic.library 1988.4
kd_freq.library    1991.1991

```

If you get version informations higher than V100.0, please control the version of the library with c:version.

```
1.Shell:> version xxxx.library full
```

If the result is e.g.: 2.-1 or 3.-1 then read the words from Roger Hånsen:

---

```
>DVC has some problems with version checking by several libraries.
>I've attached some examples. I hope you can change this little. I know,
>that it is a big problem with the different version strings. :-(
```

```
"Some authors do not follow the standard way of making a idstring,
thus those files do not show reliable version info.
Those files that have a correct however, should always be correct.
But sadly it is impossible for anyone to know if a file has
a good or bad version info, and we don't want to use more time
on such messy things, complain to the authors of the files,
it is their loss if they don't have a correct version/idstring..."
```

---

---

BTW: Did you find in LibGuide libraries with a size of "0"?  
 I would be grateful if you can tell  
     me  
         the size of this  
 actual libraries.

## 1.5 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

        In the last time I found some libraries, with the same ←  
             name  
 but different authors and different functions.  
 But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of  
     »date.library«  
   ) has an inspiration  
 to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or  
 a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!!  
     Register the name of your library.  
     !!!

## 1.6 Register the name of your library

        Select your language!

[-]	Danish/Dansk	- not available at this moment
[*]	English	
[-]	Finnish/Suomi	- not available at this moment
[*]	French/Français	
[*]	German/Deutsch	
[-]	Hungarian/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Icelandish/Island	- not available at this moment
[*]	Italian/Italiano	
[-]	Luxembourgish/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Nederlandish/Dutch	- not available at this moment
[*]	Norwegian/Norsk	
[*]	Polish/Polski	
[-]	Portuguese/Português	- not available at this moment
[*]	Serbian/Srpski	
[-]	Spanish/Español	- not available at this moment
[-]	Swedish/Svenska	- not available at this moment
[-]	Welsh/Cymraeg	- not available at this moment

        Registration form

---

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the »LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please. So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

## 1.7 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

Heiko Schröder  
E-Mail: age@thepentagon.com (NetForward)  
WWW: <http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko>  
IRC: age on #leipzig  
its an german speaking channel, but also non-german speaking people are welcome  
<http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter>

other projects:

Admin of Final Writer Mailing List - <http://surf.to/finalwriter>

Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_Font.lha - show Fonts in FinalWriter-Macros  
Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_MEf.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »Mehrfach Einfügen«  
Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_GfxClip.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »GfxClip 4.0«  
Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_SaveLoad.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad\_as\_Lha«  
Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_TipsNTricks.lha - Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter  
Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_Templates.lha - Templates for FinalWriter

Aminet - comm/www/1st\_LinkChec-GUI.lha - Checks Links in HTML-Pages

Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP\_1996.lha - facts and results about Formula One  
Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP\_1997.lha - facts and results about Formula One

Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha - guide about Amiga devices  
Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha - guide about Amiga datatypes  
Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha - guide about Amiga libraries

## 1.8 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas  
E-Mail: [christon@sn.no](mailto:christon@sn.no)

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

## 1.9 Help me !!!

---

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, ↔  
please EMail

me at

age@thepentagon.com  
NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »version ...library file full« and if possible, use  
also "DVC" V2.6 by Roger Hågensen.

This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
Copyright:
Description:
Used by:
Available:
Docs:            yes/no
Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:

```

```

~~~~~
If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail  
with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.  
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this  
guide.

```

- Great thanks -

## 1.10 What do I use?

```

Roger Hågensen      - "DVC" V2.6 - check the version and update any kind
                    of file
                    - Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha

Amiga Technologies  - "C:Version xxx.library file full"

Chris Naas          - "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)
                    - "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries)
                    - Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

Heiko Schröder     - "LibExtr.rexx"
                    (an ARexx-script to extract .library-files of all
                    .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the
                    version, full automatized) Vxxx
                    - not released

Heiko Schröder     - "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide"
                    and the "Update.guide" V1.2
                    - released with this Guide

```

---

## 1.11 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
 The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).  
 ~~~~~

Library	Size	Latest version		WB
68040.library	43428	37.10	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
68040.library	43888	37.30	(18.01.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board				
amigaguide.library	24800	39.11	(31.08.92)	OS 3.0
amigaguide.library	22020	40.4	(10.06.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4				
asl.library	23776	34.13	(13.07.92)	OS 1.3
Info by: Petri Rätty - (praty@lpt.fi)				
asl.library	10404	37.27	(29.04.91)	OS 2.0
asl.library	40720	38.36	(15.07.92)	OS 2.1
asl.library	40452	39.4	(18.08.92)	OS 3.0
asl.library	40944	40.6	(07.05.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ File Requesters				
bullet.library	29048	38.5	(12.04.91)	OS 2.05
bullet.library	28976	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 2.1
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.0
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts				
commodities.library	13116	37.27	(12.04.91)	OS 2.0
commodities.library	8560	38.11	(02.07.92)	OS 2.1
commodities.library	8560	39.1	(07.08.92)	OS 3.0
commodities.library	8644	40.2	(11.02.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange				
datatypes.library	18388	39.11	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
datatypes.library	15592	40.6	(25.08.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs				
diskfont.library	3912	1.3	(05.09.85)	OS 1.0
diskfont.library	3936	31.9	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
diskfont.library	3968	33.16	(10.02.86)	OS 1.2
diskfont.library	4964	34.37	(27.05.88)	OS 1.3
diskfont.library	8376	36.66	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
diskfont.library	51200	37.58	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
Note: Outline				
diskfont.library	15096	38.8	(26.03.92)	OS 2.1
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.0
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.1
icon.library	6128	1.4	(09.09.85)	OS 1.0
icon.library	6100	31.117	(30.11.85)	OS 1.1
icon.library	5996	33.127	(22.07.86)	OS 1.2



icon.library	5688	34.2	(22.06.88)	OS 1.3
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)				
Descrip: Icon loading/saving etc.				
iffparse.library	7688	37.1	(18.01.91)	OS 2.0
iffparse.library	7964	37.2	(23.07.91)	OS 2.1
iffparse.library	6828	39.2	(28.08.92)	OS 3.0
iffparse.library	6832	40.1	(09.02.93)	OS 3.1
Descrip: Modules to parse IFF files				
info.library	13736	1.0	(???.???.85)	OS 1.0
info.library	16088	1.1	(???.???.85)	OS 1.1
info.library	15744	1.2	(???.???.86)	OS 1.2
info.library	9668	34.1	(30.06.89)	OS 1.3
(Not Provided After OS 1.3)				
Used by: Info/Information menu from Workbench				
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 2.1
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 3.0
locale.library	18072	40.4	(16.08.93)	OS 3.1
lowlevel.library	6920	40.35	(30.07.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: CD 32 software				
mathffp.library	0	0	(???.???.??)	OS 1.0
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+)				
mathieeedoubbas.library	2512	31.3	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	4352	33.9	(09.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathieeedoubbas.library	4688	34.46	(28.05.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubbas.library	5244	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	15728	34.8	(10.08.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathtrans.library	3680	1.3	(10.09.85)	OS 1.0
mathtrans.library	4280	31.2	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.3
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.1
nonvolatile.library	3588	40.36	(14.09.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: CD32 software				

realtime.library	3980	40.2	(26.03.93)	OS 3.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.1
Descrip:	ARexx support modules			
Used by:	ARexx-Scripts			
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.1
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.1
Copyright:	William S. Hawes			
Descrip:	main ARexx Modules			
Used by:	ARexx-Scripts			
translator.library	10564	1.3	(04.09.85)	OS 1.0
translator.library	10592	31.7	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
translator.library	10592	33.2	(24.06.86)	OS 1.2
translator.library	10584	34.3	(24.06.90)	OS 1.3
translator.library	10524	37.1	(15.01.91)	OS 2.0
(Not Provided After OS 2.0)				
version.library	392	1.1	(04.11.85)	OS 1.1
version.library	400	33.1	(25.04.86)	OS 1.2
version.library	392	34.34	(05.10.90)	OS 1.3
version.library	384	37.72	(23.03.92)	OS 2.0
version.library	384	38.35	(27.07.92)	OS 2.1
version.library	272	39.29	(02.09.92)	OS 3.0
version.library	272	40.42	(18.02.94)	OS 3.1

-----

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

-----

V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000

V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000

V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000

V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500

V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500

V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000

V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000

V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000

-----

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

~~~~~

- Idea and text by -  
Mike Hendren C64 - C128 - Amiga

Commodore Connection  
Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail: mmikee@cts.com  
Snail-mail: P.O. Box 1468  
Fallbrook, CA 92088

## 1.12 Numbers

| Library                                                                              | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| 020-8-1x1.library                                                                    | 8372  | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| 020-8-1x2.library                                                                    | 8372  | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| 020-18-1.5x1.library                                                                 | 3096  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-1.5x2.library                                                                 | 3084  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x1.library                                                                   | 3084  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x2.library                                                                   | 3080  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                                                     |       |                |            |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha                                      |       |                |            |
| 6581SID.library                                                                      | 15960 | 1.1            | (02.08.93) |
| Copyright: Barricade Software                                                        |       |                |            |
| Descrip: for playing C64 music                                                       |       |                |            |
| Author: Bent Nielsen                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Used by: TheA64Package                                                               |       |                |            |
| Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/                                          |       |                |            |
| 68040.library                                                                        | 85372 | 44.4           | (11.07.98) |
| Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt                                          |       |                |            |
| Descrip: 68040 support library                                                       |       |                |            |
| Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?                                                     |       |                |            |
| Descrip: dummy 68040.library for 060 support                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/<br>Aminet - biz/p5/68060_V44_4.lha              |       |                |            |
| Info by: piotrcz@box43.gnet.pl (Piotr Czerniawski)                                   |       |                |            |
| 68040.library                                                                        | 392   | 60.1           | (08.12.95) |
| Descrip: 68040/68060.library-loader                                                  |       |                |            |
| 68060.library                                                                        | 64632 | 60.1           | (22.09.96) |
| Copyright: Z. Urwani                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca><br>Gerold Hauser <gerold.hauser@vol.at> |       |                |            |
| 68040dummy.library                                                                   | 692   | 44.1           | (21.06.98) |

Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt  
 Descrip: 68040 support library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - biz/p5/68060\_V44\_3.lha

68060.library 0 44.5 (11.07.98)  
 Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)  
 Descrip: 68060 support library  
 Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/060/68060-110798.lha  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

## 1.13 a

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Size          | Latest ↔     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| a2410key.library<br>Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)<br>Descrip: disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver<br>Used by: EGSA2410Driver<br>Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha | 1760<br>1.0   | (08.02.94)   |
| aa(xxxxxx).library<br>aap.library<br>(26.04.97)<br>Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)<br>Used by: STWeb<br>Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/STWeb_fix.lha                                                   | 2912          | 1.1 ↔        |
| abbs.library<br>Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng<br>Used by: ABBS and related tools<br>Available:<br>Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                                                                                 | 0<br>0.2      | (???.???.??) |
| accounts.library<br>Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: John Deker - (jwdeker@voicenet.com)<br>Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)                                                      | 2672<br>37.6  | (01.10.94)   |
| adpro.library<br>Copyright: ASDG<br>Used by: ADPro<br>Available: with ADPro<br>Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>                                                                                            | 98240<br>3.29 | (27.05.94)   |
| ae.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available:                                                                                                                                                                               | 73192<br>1.0  | (24.10.92)   |

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

|                                                                                                                  |        |     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|------------|
| AEDoor.library                                                                                                   | 1128   | 2.7 | (18.05.96) |
| Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)                                                                |        |     |            |
| Used by: NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS                                                                      |        |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha                                                                   |        |     |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                        |        |     |            |
| aeplugin.library                                                                                                 | 14400  | 1.0 | (18.05.96) |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH                                                                                  |        |     |            |
| Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)                                                                                        |        |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1_5.lha                                                              |        |     |            |
| ae_angle.library                                                                                                 | 10244  | 1.0 | (24.03.97) |
| ae_curve.library                                                                                                 | 9980   | 1.0 | (05.04.97) |
| ae_display.library                                                                                               | 14840  | 1.0 | (26.08.97) |
| ae_palette.library                                                                                               | 8232   | 1.0 | (05.04.97) |
| ae_plugin.library                                                                                                | 27320  | 2.1 | (13.05.98) |
| ae_pluginpreview.library                                                                                         | 10468  | 1.0 | (06.11.97) |
| ae_toolbutton.library                                                                                            | 4000   | 1.0 | (21.02.97) |
| ae_vmem.library                                                                                                  | 15896  | 1.2 | (08.06.98) |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com                                                         |        |     |            |
| Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)                                                                                        |        |     |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.haage-partner.com">http://www.haage-partner.com</a>                               |        |     |            |
| Aminet - biz/haage/AE215_Libs.lha                                                                                |        |     |            |
| Aminet (26) - biz/haage/AE2_Pch4.lha                                                                             |        |     |            |
| Aminet (27) - biz/haage/ArtEffect26.lha                                                                          |        |     |            |
| AGfile.library                                                                                                   | 97316  | 1.0 | (07.05.98) |
| Copyright: Andreas Günther                                                                                       |        |     |            |
| Used by: PhotoScope                                                                                              |        |     |            |
| Available: -                                                                                                     |        |     |            |
| Docs: no                                                                                                         |        |     |            |
| Info by: Andreas Günther <ag@xpo.de> - Author                                                                    |        |     |            |
| AGgfx.library                                                                                                    | 54428  | 3.0 | (30.11.98) |
| Descrip: different processor optimized versions available                                                        |        |     |            |
| AGgui.library                                                                                                    | 24640  | 3.0 | (04.12.98) |
| AGio.library                                                                                                     | 3656   | 2.1 | (24.11.98) |
| AGsys.library                                                                                                    | 10836  | 3.0 | (01.07.98) |
| Copyright: Andreas Günther                                                                                       |        |     |            |
| Used by: ScanQuix, PhotoScope                                                                                    |        |     |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.rbm.de/ScanQuix/files/index.html">http://www.rbm.de/ScanQuix/files/index.html</a> |        |     |            |
| Docs: no                                                                                                         |        |     |            |
| Info by: Andreas Günther <ag@xpo.de> - Author                                                                    |        |     |            |
| agleppc.library                                                                                                  | 36220  | 1.0 | (01.11.98) |
| aglppc.library                                                                                                   | 279840 | 1.0 | (12.12.98) |
| aglsmappc.library                                                                                                | 14836  | 1.0 | (02.11.98) |
| agluppc.library                                                                                                  | 44052  | 1.0 | (01.11.98) |
| aglutppc.library                                                                                                 | 92644  | 1.0 | (14.12.98) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                       |        |     |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                         |        |     |            |
| Available:                                                                                                       |        |     |            |
| Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>                                                              |        |     |            |
| ahi.library                                                                                                      | 13920  | 1.5 | (14.03.96) |

Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)  
 Descrip: obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")  
 Used by: AHI  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha  
 Info by: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (<http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/>)

ak.library 10084 34.12 (04.10.91)  
 Descrip: GUI library, 1. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen0.library

ak.library 19380 38.22 (06.05.94)  
 Name: ak\_gen0  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 2. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen1.library

ak.library 22756 35.85 (29.03.93)  
 Name: ak\_gen1  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/) )  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 3. generation  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library 5564 35.1 (08.01.92)  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 1. generation  
 replaced by akcc\_gen0.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha

akccplus.library 7480 37.9 (10.10.98)  
 Available: Aminet - util/cli/akcc.lha  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <[hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de](mailto:hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de)>

akcc.library 7992 37.6 (06.09.96)  
 Name: akcc\_gen0  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/) )  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 2. generation;  
 replaced by akccplus.library  
 Used by: AKCC  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

als.library 12708 6.32 (09.09.98)  
 alsscrolly.library 2044 1.1 (26.06.98)  
 Copyright: Unsatisfactory Software  
 Descrip: Advanced Lawnmower Simulator  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(27) - util/libs/als\_lib.lha

amarquee.library 33152 48.0 (10.04.98)  
 Info: normal version

amarquee.library 33228 48.0 (10.04.98)

---

Info: inet225 version  
 Copyright: Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd.edu)  
 Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,  
 multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming  
 Used by: AMarquee  
 Available: Aminet (25) - comm/net/AMarquee1\_48.lha

|                   |        |      |            |
|-------------------|--------|------|------------|
| ambosdata.library | 16672  | 7.0  | (09.11.97) |
| amboscgi.library  | 28076  | 1.40 | (13.11.96) |
| ambosgui.library  | 234096 | 25.0 | (09.03.97) |

Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_92.lha

|                     |      |      |            |
|---------------------|------|------|------------|
| amigaflight.library | 1256 | 1.2b | (12.06.94) |
|---------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by: AmigaFlight  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha

|                    |       |       |            |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| amigaguide.library | 62932 | 34.11 | (09.08.93) |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------------|

Copyright: CBM  
 Used by: Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with  
 OS 3.0+;  
 Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher  
 Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1  
 Aminet (13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/midi/Music\_X\_Macros.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/edit/sfx\_data.lha  
 Aminet (19) - demo/sound/Convergence\_D1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - docs/hyper/Duranguide.lha  
 Fish 920  
 German 332 - Videomaxe.lha  
 Saar 797

|                    |       |      |              |
|--------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| amigaguide.library | 21780 | 40.5 | (???.???.??) |
|--------------------|-------|------|--------------|

Note: ID= V40.4; 68020 opt  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

|                         |      |     |             |
|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| amigametaformat.library | 3524 | 8.0 | (???.10.98) |
|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|

Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@dattel.zrz.tu-berlin.de;  
<http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash>)  
 Descrip: like WindowsMetaFiles  
 Used by: AmigaMetaFormat AMF(tm), MetaView  
 Available: Aminet - util/dtype/DT\_Metaview.lha  
 Aminet - gfx/conv/MetaView.lha  
 Docs: Yes

|                  |   |     |            |
|------------------|---|-----|------------|
| amigancp.library | 0 | 6.2 | (17.08.97) |
|------------------|---|-----|------------|

Note: 68000

|                  |       |     |            |
|------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| amigancp.library | 20716 | 6.2 | (17.08.97) |
|------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Used by: AmigaNCP

Available: Aminet - comm/misc/amigancp.lha ???  
 Info by: Paul Gooch <PGooch@cableinet.co.uk>

Amiga\_AGA.library 19828 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

Amiga\_ECS.library 24320 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Copyright: Inline Services  
 Used by: Aurora  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

amilink.library 1664 2.712 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

amipx.library 28636 1.24 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: G.J. Peltenburg - (gpeltenburg@wxs.nl)  
 Descrip: IPX support for the Amiga  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - comm/net/amipx1\_24.lha  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

amis.library 9984 1.5 (17.09.97)  
 Note: ID= V1.05  
 Copyright: Willem Mestrom  
 Used by: AMIS  
 Available: Aminet (23) - text/edit/AmisED.lha

amos.library 47156 2.21 (11.09.98)  
 Available: <http://members.xoom.com/AmosFactory/downloads.html>

amos.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Mandarin Software  
 Used by: AMOS and related programs  
 Available: with Amos packet  
 Aminet ( 9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha  
 Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha  
 Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/amos/pw\_proce.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/mdb2\_0.lha  
 Aminet (15) - game/misc/Wtw\_1.lha  
 Aminet (16) - misc/misc/Hypno1\_5.lha  
 Aminet (17) - game/role/matgen20.lha  
 Aminet (19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha  
 Aminet (20) - mus/misc/BasicNoteTutor.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/boot/rasp.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/misc/SuperToto\_New.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/misc/SuperToto\_New.lha  
 Aminet (24) - misc/misc/HAL9001.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/2play/duenix.lha  
 Aminet (26) - misc/misc/LottoLogixDemo.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/misc/tuneup.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean\_Sharples/  
 Saar 649

amsupport.library 3276 1.4 (28.10.98)  
 Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)



Used by: AssignMaster  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/AssignMaster.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Malcolm Haim <casper.2000@thepentagon.com>

an(xxxxxx).library  
 analyser.library 11192 2.0 ←  
 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
 Descrip: analyse files and estimate their types  
 Used by: DD  
 Available: Fish 907  
 Docs: Yes

anchor.library 5676 34.0 (12.08.97)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

animation.library 21516 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

anubis.library 33592 2.143 (25.07.95)

anubisroute.library 5952 1.06 (16.05.95)

anubistools.library 15288 2.89 (07.06.95)

Copyright: T.O.M. Software  
 Used by: Anubis (BBS-Proggy)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

ap(xxxxxx).library  
 Apache.library 9984 2.6 ←  
 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)  
 Used by: Apache  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/midi/apache.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

api.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

apig.library 61220 3.1 (01.03.92)

Copyright:  
 Descrip: Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library  
 Used by: Rexx related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha  
 Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha

```

Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha
Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha
Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha
Aminet (20) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha
Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Program_Patches/ ↔
  FinalWrapper3_12/libs/
Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha
Fish 634
Docs:      Yes

applauncher.library          3948             37.2   (04.10.94)
Note:      ID= V37.02
Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)
Used by:   BigTimeV1.1
Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime_V1.1/
           Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

appmanager.library          48288             40.101 (14.07.98)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
Used by:   Storm C (Demo); AmigaWriter (Demo)
Available: AmigaWriter-Demo
Info by:   Christian Schanz <uaie@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>
           Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

appobjects.library          43632             36.13  (17.01.91)
appshell.library            58544             37.3   (21.01.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

apptek.library              63440             1.0    (18.09.97)
Copyright: Tom Krebiehl - (tom@novadesign.com)
Used by:   Aladdin
Available: Aminet (22) - biz/patch/AladdinPatch1.lha

           ApT(?????) .library
           archive.library          14240             3.7    ↔
           (???.???.??)

Copyright:
Used by:   ObjectArchive

ardibs.library              0                 0      (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

arexport.library           13396             37.27  (06.05.96)
Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)
Descrip:   easy addition of ARexx ports to programs

```

---

```

Used by:   AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron
Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha
Docs:     Yes

ARexxTools.library           0                0      (???.???.??)
Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)
Used by:

arexx_asl.library           0                1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library                 9848            31.0   (01.10.87)
Note:     System 1.1
Available: Fish 123
arp.library                 17100           39.1   (04.09.89)
Note:     System 1.3
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
           Aminet (17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha
           Aminet (19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha
           Aminet (20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha
           Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
           Aminet (23) - comm/misc/BorayLetter52.lha
           Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha
           Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha
           Aminet (26) - text/edit/vim51bin.lha
           Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←
           Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library                 12436           40.2   (07.02.93)
Note:     System 2.0+
Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne
Descrip:   ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)
Used by:   too many programs to list !!!
Available: Aminet (10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/arp40_2.lha
           Saar 538
Supps by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

arpopen.library            1268            0      (???.???.??)
Note:     no version string
Copyright:
Available:
Info by:   AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

ASDG-GPIB.library          0                21.3   (???.???.??)

ASDG-Low-mem.library        900              10.0   (10.06.87)
Copyright: ASDG Incorporated
Used by:   FAM
Available: Fish 325

```

---

Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

AsimPhoto.library 9368 1.1 (26.11.93)  
 Copyright: Paul Reeves  
 Used by: AsimCDFS V2.0, obsolete now !!!  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

asl.library 8916 1.6 (08.08.97)  
 Name: NewAslLib  
 Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;  
 http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)  
 Descrip: file and font requesters  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha  
 Docs: Yes

asl.library 22816 42.4B (12.11.96)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+  
 Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)  
 Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;  
 obsolete; replaced by MUI-ASL.library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/Mui\_Asl.lha  
 Docs: Yes

asl.library 43476 42.0 (07.07.95)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk  
 (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (25) - demo/aga/vnt\_fo2.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/sys/TotalyRusy201.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ASL\_42.0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

ASPIG.library 61216 3.1 (01.03.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

asql.library 128652 1.71 (08.08.93)  
 Copyright: Charles O'Reilly  
 Used by: ASQL  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

assassin.library 3396 1.0 (09.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

astart.library 1884 3.3 (14.12.97)  
 Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)  
 Used by: AStart  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/boot/AStart33.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/boot/AStart34.lha

---

```

Aminet (25) - util/boot/AStart41.lha

asx.library                0                0      (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  ASX controlling
  Used by:

asyncio.library           3312            39.2   (06.09.97)
  Copyright: Martin Taillefer,
             Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)
             Olaf Barthel   - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                               o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                               o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Used by:  AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16, CyberQT, DoSound
           OptyCDPlayer, ArtStudioPro
  Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In_the_Mag-/NETCD2_Lite/Libs/
            Aminet (22) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
            Aminet (24) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
            Aminet (25) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
            Aminet (26) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
            Aminet (27) - misc/sci/DAlmanac_Exe.lha
            Aminet (23) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
  Docs:    Yes

atapiplay.library        7320            2.5   (10.10.98)
  Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - <pp@union.org.pl>
  Used by:  MUI CD Player
  Available: Aminet - disk/cdrom/atapiplay.lha

atari.library            0                1.1   (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:

atxsys.library           18884           7.32   (12.09.97)
  Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
  Used by:  Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
  Available: Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

audiohandler.library     6528            39.0   (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  (SP) Audio Interrupt Handler
  Used by:  SoundProbe V39.1
  Available: with SoundProbe
  Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

austex.library           17564           5.180 (09.11.96)
  Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
  Used by:  Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
  Available:
  Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

AutoPoint.library        20668           0.1   (19.11.97)
  Note:    ID= V1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:  AmBoS
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

```

---

```

avdb.library          40492          2.2   (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Used by:   AVPlayer2.4
  Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

aview.library        8400           1.48  (10.05.98)
  Copyright: Guide Mersmann
  Used by:   AView
  Available: Aminet (26) - util/misc/AView.lha

avop.library         25696          2.2   (08.07.96)
  Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)
  Used by:   Laplace
  Available: Aminet - misc/math/Laplace.lha
  Info by:   Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

avtextgad.library   9108           1.1   (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Used by:   AVPlayer2.4
  Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

axtools.library     7552           3.40  (26.10.95)
  Copyright: Austex Software
  Used by:   SetBuffers
  Available:
  Info by:   John Chandler - <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

ax-edit.library     17040          1.51  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Mack Lifeguard
  Descrip:   Some kind of AmiExpress-Door library
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   tolpan@skom.rhein.de

```

## 1.14 b

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Size  | Latest ←         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| B52.library<br>Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)<br>Used by: BeastV1<br>Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha                                                                                           | 7548  | 1.0a (01.04.96)  |
| backbone.library<br>Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)<br>Descrip: obsolete, use instead bone.library<br>Used by: BackBone - Game Creator<br>Available:<br>Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) | 46948 | 2.0 (???.???.??) |

---

```

backstab.library          2876          1.0   (06.12.93)
  Copyright: Sami Vaarala
  Used by:   Games
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha
             Aminet (23) - demo/aga/Cb_vectoria.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/

balance.library          1896          1.0   (27.07.97)
  Note:      68000

balance.library          1552          1.0   (27.07.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu

balance.library          1552          1.0   (27.07.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu

balance.library          1552          1.0   (27.07.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

barfly.library           10904          1.117 (27.07.97)
  Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>
  Used by:   BarFly
  Available: Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha

basic.library            36016          17.0   (22.02.94)
  Note:      ID= V1.7
  Copyright: Jürgen Forster
  Used by:   Cursor (A-Basic Compiler)
  Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)
  Supps by:  Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

bas_runtime.library      0              2.1   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Jürgen Forster
  Used by:   Cursor
  Available:
  Info by:   Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

BBS.library              45192          2.870 (09.03.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmBoS
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

bbsread.library          126904          5.63   (22.11.97)
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/thor/bbsread_update.lha

bbsreadcnv2.library      24860          3.24   (29.04.95)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by:   Thor2.4
  Available:

bdsocket.library         0              0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes
             bdsocket.library
  Used by:   AmiTCP
  Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

```

---

```

beast.library                3556                3.0    (30.05.96)
  Copyright:  Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)
  Used by:    BeastV1
  Available:  Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library            1720                37.1   (07.10.95)
  Copyright:  Dario Abatianni
  Used by:    SampleEditor
  Available:  Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1_4b.lha

                bfbplay(xxxx).library
                bgui.library                    123588                41.8   ←
                (20.01.97)
Note:         68000 / OS 2.0
Available:    Aminet (18) - util/misc/MasterGrabber.lha
              Aminet (19) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
              Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/tbf_mpl1.lha
              Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
              Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
              Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht_vc13.lha
              Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht_vc15.lha
              Aminet (26) - game/demo/aagene4.lha
              Aminet (27) - gfx/conv/PPT_dist.lha

bgui.library              121576                41.8   (20.01.97)
Note:         68020+ / OS 3.0
Copyright:    Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)
Used by:      many programs !!!
Available:    http://www.az.com/~ie/bgui/
              Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/AHI/BGUI/
              Aminet (21) - comm/tcp/VirTerm.lha
              Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
              Aminet (23) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
              Aminet (24) - comm/mail/iris.lha
              Aminet (25) - comm/mail/iris.lha
              Aminet (26) - comm/mail/iris.lha
              Aminet (27) - gfx/conv/PPT_dist.lha

BigNum.library            15012                37.31  (???.???.98)
  Note:       68020+
BigNum.library            14964                37.31  (???.???.98)
  Note:       68040
BigNum.library            14964                37.31  (???.???.98)
  Note:       68060
  Copyright:  Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)
  Descrip:    fast multiprecision library, in two digits versions
  Used by:    KillPrime
  Available:  Aminet (24) - util/libs/BigNum.lha
  Docs:      Yes

bitmap.library            3300                1.4    (10.05.95)
  Used by:    Zoom_v1.5,
  Available:  Aminet (10) - util/wb/Zoom_v15.lha
bitmap.library            3216                1.4    (10.05.95)
  Copyright:  Stefano Reksten
  Used by:    BServer
  Available:  Aminet (10) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha

```

---



```

Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v17.lha

blitzblank.library          5436          9.0   (12.05.95)
Note:          68000
blitzblank.library          5120          9.0   (12.05.95)
Note:          68020+
Copyright:     Thomas Börkel
Used by:       BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)
Available:     German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha
Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha

BlueRibbon.library         14016          3.7   (19.12.93)
Copyright:     Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)
Used by:       Bars & Pipes Professional
Available:     Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P_Demo_2.5/

boards.library             592            1.0   (14.04.96)
Copyright:     Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
               http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred/)
Descrip:       shows Expansion Boards by the name
               decodes product and manufacturer ID
Used by:       ExpName
Available:     Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha
Docs:         Yes
Supps by:     Richard Körber - (Author)

boards.library             12192          2.20  (22.11.98)
Copyright:     Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)
Descrip:       shows Expansion Boards by the name
Used by:       ShowBoards (MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector
Available:     Aminet - util/libs/board220.lha
Docs:         Yes

bone.library               46948          2.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:     Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)
Used by:       BackBone - Game Creator
Available:     Aminet (23) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha
               Aminet (24) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha
               Aminet (25) - dev/misc/Backbone1.lha
               Aminet (26) - dev/misc/Backbone2_main.lha
               Aminet (27) - dev/misc/Backbone_main.lha

Bootblock.library         3324           3.1   (24.06.93)
Copyright:     Johan Eliasson
Descrip:       Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-
               File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller
Used by:       Virus-Programs
Available:     Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha
               Aminet (10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha
               Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
               Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
               Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha
               Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
               Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
               Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha
               Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
               Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

```

---

Aminet (22) - util/virus/avd.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/virus/VC\_III100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht\_VC13.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht\_vc15.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/  
 Fish 935  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Saar 718  
 Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Virus\_CheckerII/Libs/

|                    |                                                      |       |              |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| box.library        | 1156                                                 | 1.0   | (15.08.97)   |
| Note:              | 68000                                                |       |              |
| box.library        | 1116                                                 | 1.0   | (15.08.97)   |
| Note:              | 68020 + fpu                                          |       |              |
| box.library        | 1116                                                 | 1.0   | (15.08.97)   |
| Note:              | 68040 + fpu                                          |       |              |
| box.library        | 1120                                                 | 1.0   | (15.08.97)   |
| Note:              | 68060 + fpu                                          |       |              |
| Copyright:         | Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)             |       |              |
|                    | Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)         |       |              |
| Used by:           | sFilter                                              |       |              |
| Available:         | Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                   |       |              |
| boxer.library      | 27052                                                | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:         | Coast to Coast Technology                            |       |              |
| Used by:           | Syncro Express V3.0                                  |       |              |
| Available:         | With Syncro Express packet                           |       |              |
|                    | Aminet (25) - dev/asm/AsmCourseSrc1.lha              |       |              |
| brightness.library | 1784                                                 | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note:              | 68000                                                |       |              |
| brightness.library | 1464                                                 | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note:              | 68020 + fpu                                          |       |              |
| brightness.library | 1464                                                 | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note:              | 68040 + fpu                                          |       |              |
| brightness.library | 1468                                                 | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note:              | 68060 + fpu                                          |       |              |
| Copyright:         | Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)             |       |              |
|                    | Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)         |       |              |
| Used by:           | sFilter                                              |       |              |
| Available:         | Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                   |       |              |
| bsdsocket.library  | 0                                                    | 2.0   | (22.03.96)   |
| Note:              | in RAM                                               |       |              |
| Copyright:         |                                                      |       |              |
| Used by:           | Miami 1.1a                                           |       |              |
| Available:         | Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha                  |       |              |
| Info by:           | Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de) |       |              |
| bsh.library        | 66336                                                | 0.98c | (06.12.92)   |
| Note:              | OS1.2+                                               |       |              |
| Copyright:         | Gary Brant                                           |       |              |
| Used by:           | BSH                                                  |       |              |
| Available:         | Fish 811                                             |       |              |

---

```

BTIsam.library          59836          1.0    (25.07.96)
  Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)
  Descrip:   shared lib for an ISAM-database
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1_0.lha
  Docs:     Yes

btree.library          13464          4.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   rpgbbs
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
             Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

btx.library            5436           4.1    (25.03.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```

## 1.15 c

| Library<br>version                                         | Size   | Latest | ↔            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| c+b-8-1x1.library                                          | 9012   | 1.1    | (07.06.97)   |
| c+b-8-1x2.library                                          | 9012   | 1.1    | (07.06.97)   |
| c+b-12-1.5x2.library                                       | 3264   | 1.0    | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-12-3x1.library                                         | 3264   | 1.0    | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-12-3x2.library                                         | 3260   | 1.0    | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-18-1.5x1.library                                       | 3880   | 1.0    | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-18-1.5x2.library                                       | 3876   | 1.0    | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-18-3x1.library                                         | 3876   | 1.0    | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-18-3x2.library                                         | 3876   | 1.0    | (02.02.97)   |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                           |        |        |              |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                       |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha            |        |        |              |
| c4d.library                                                | 2580   | 1.3    | (23.12.95)   |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                      |        |        |              |
| Used by: CyberGraphX, Cinema4D                             |        |        |              |
| Available:                                                 |        |        |              |
| Info by: Ray Bennett <ray.bennett@ukonline.co.uk>          |        |        |              |
| c4dpic.library                                             | 126772 | 2.0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                      |        |        |              |
| Used by: Cinema 4D                                         |        |        |              |
| Available:                                                 |        |        |              |
| Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff) |        |        |              |
| c4dtools.library                                           | 63572  | 1.0    | (27.10.96)   |
| c4dtools.library                                           | 62932  | 1.0    | (30.10.96)   |
| Note:                                                      | 68881  |        |              |

```

Copyright: Vision Factory Development
Used by: Cinema 4D
Available: Maxon
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>
        Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrld.de>

c8-1x1.library          8364          1.0   (18.04.96)
c8-1x2.library          8364          1.0   (18.04.96)
Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign
Used by: VoxelEngine
Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cachefile.library      1580          1.67  (25.08.94)
Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>
Used by: Barfly
Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1_27.lha
          Aminet (10) - dev/asm/Barfly1_28.lha
          Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha

cachemap.library       1000          34.7  (28.08.93)
Copyright: SoftWood
Used by: FinalWriter
Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha
          Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha
          Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha
          Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha
          Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha
          Aminet (18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha
          Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

cadease.library        25533         0     (???.???.??)
Note: no version string
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

CAGReg.library         38            0     (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:

calculus.library       4744          37.3  (15.09.95)
Copyright:
Used by: NewEdit, Calculus
Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37_3.lha

camd.library           16744         37.14 (01.04.93)
Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;
          Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner
          David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce
Descrip: provides a general device driver for MIDI data
Used by: Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha
          Aminet (21) - mus/edit/camd.lha
          Aminet (24) - mus/midi/PlayMF_VU.lha
          Aminet (25) - mus/midi/PlayMF_VU.lha

```

---

cando.library 193684 3.8 (17.01.95)  
 Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.  
 Descrip: Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.  
 Used by: CanDo and related programs  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3\_1.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/XLToolKitGUI.lha  
 Aminet (20) - game/wb/MegaMindII.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/Runner101.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/wb/LocateV31.lha  
 Aminet (23) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV4.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

candogfx.library 61052 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Password1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUsep.lha  
 Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/GLCv1\_0.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol1.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol2.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

candogfx.library 61065 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAadresse, ddr, Games  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

cb8-1x1.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)  
 cb8-1x2.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)  
 Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign  
 Used by: VoxelEngine  
 Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cbase.library 82072 3.0 (02.05.97)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

cclib.library 33328 3.0 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht  
 Descrip: implementation of the standard C runtime library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 357  
 Fish 399  
 Docs: Yes

---

---

|                                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| cddevplay.library                                                                                                  | 4280  | 2.0  | (30.04.98)   |
| Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Used by: MUI CD Player                                                                                             |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (26) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha                                                                      |       |      |              |
| cdi.library                                                                                                        | 10095 | 1.1  | (08.11.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Descrip: Joke, not really a library; only text                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - pix/art/AH97_NGR.lha                                                                      |       |      |              |
| cdplay.library                                                                                                     | 7936  | 37.1 | (23.12.96)   |
| Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;<br>http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patrress/) |       |      |              |
| Descrip: easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom                                                             |       |      |              |
| Used by: ACDPlay, CDDatei                                                                                          |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (18) - disk/cdrom/ACDPlay11.lha                                                                  |       |      |              |
| cdplayer.library                                                                                                   | 3964  | 37.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)                                                        |       |      |              |
| Used by: MusicManIII, Abuse                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb1.lha                                                               |       |      |              |
| Aminet (13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb2.lha                                                                          |       |      |              |
| Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb4.lha                                                                          |       |      |              |
| Aminet (15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Aminet (17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Aminet (21) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Aminet (23) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Aminet (25) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Aminet (27) - game/actio/AbuseBase-1.3.lha                                                                         |       |      |              |
| cdrom.library                                                                                                      | 5564  | 0.26 | (07.05.91)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>                                                         |       |      |              |
| centurion.library                                                                                                  | 31908 | 1.2  | (26.08.93)   |
| Copyright: Mark de Jong                                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Descrip: Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)                                                |       |      |              |
| Used by: Jean                                                                                                      |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Docs: No                                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Info by: Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)                                                             |       |      |              |
| cgi.library                                                                                                        | 6168  | 1.0  | (???.???.98) |
| Copyright: Omnipresence                                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Descrip: Support library for CGI scripts                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Used by: AWS (Amiga Web Server)                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Available: http://www.omnipresence.com                                                                             |       |      |              |
| cgx3dvirgin.library                                                                                                | 8620  | 3.1  | (20.10.98)   |
| Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak                                                                    |       |      |              |

---

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

cgxbootpic.library 20704 42.0 (18.10.98)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available:  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Siegfried Jahn <SiegfriedJahn@t-online.de>

cgxbootpic.library 98336 41.7 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020; Amiga 3000  
 Name: cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA3000  
 Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha

cgxbootpic.library 97468 41.7 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020  
 Name: cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA  
 Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha

cgxbootpic.library 34704 41.7 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020; AmigaOS3.1

cgxbootpic.library 34736 41.7 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020; Boot3.1

cgxbootpic.library 34704 41.7 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020; CyberGraphX

cgxbootpic.library 0 41.7 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020; Lightning

cgxbootpic.library 36404 41.7 (16.08.97)  
 Note: PPC  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3  
 Available: ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3  
 Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41\_r70a.lha

cgxmpeg.library 51224 41.10 (24.06.97)  
 Note: 68020

cgxmpeg.library 49700 41.10 (24.06.97)  
 Note: 68040

cgxmpeg.library 48248 41.10 (24.06.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Used by: ArtStudioPro  
 Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxmpg41\_10u.lha

cgxsystem.library 0 42.0 (18.10.98)  
 Note: 68020

cgxsystem.library 176644 42.0 (18.10.98)  
 Note: 68040

cgxsystem.library 0 42.0 (18.10.98)  
 Note: PPC  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Descrip: CybergraphX V3 system library  
 Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Wilfried-Peter Endres <WPEndres@t-online.de>

cgxvideo.library 6280 41.10 (06.10.97)  
 Note: 68020

---

---

|                       |                                                                 |       |              |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| cgxvideo.library      | 6280                                                            | 41.10 | (06.10.97)   |
| Note:                 | 68040                                                           |       |              |
| Copyright:            | phase5 digital products                                         |       |              |
| Descrip:              | CybergraphiX V3 support library                                 |       |              |
| Used by:              | Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d                              |       |              |
| Available:            | ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3                                   |       |              |
|                       | Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r70a.lha                            |       |              |
| Docs:                 | yes                                                             |       |              |
|                       |                                                                 |       |              |
| ChaosPro.library      | 48184                                                           | 3.30  | (01.03.97)   |
| Note:                 | contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060              |       |              |
| Copyright:            | Martin Pfungstl - (pfungstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)          |       |              |
| Used by:              | ChaosPro V3.1.22                                                |       |              |
| Available:            | Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha                            |       |              |
|                       |                                                                 |       |              |
| chat.library          | 0                                                               | 0     | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:            | Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasmus.north.de; USP@nasmus.ohz.north.de) |       |              |
| Used by:              |                                                                 |       |              |
| Available:            |                                                                 |       |              |
|                       |                                                                 |       |              |
| chunkysupport.library | 34004                                                           | 31.12 | (08.11.97)   |
| Copyright:            | Sven Steiniger                                                  |       |              |
| Used by:              | Plotter3D                                                       |       |              |
| Available:            | Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha                          |       |              |
|                       | Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha                          |       |              |
|                       |                                                                 |       |              |
| CIA.library           | 0                                                               | 39.1  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:            | Amiga Technologies                                              |       |              |
| Descrip:              | routines for allocating the CIA devices                         |       |              |
| Used by:              |                                                                 |       |              |
| Available:            |                                                                 |       |              |
|                       |                                                                 |       |              |
| cinemaausgabe.library | 0                                                               | 1.2   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:            | Vision Factory Development                                      |       |              |
| Used by:              | Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX                                      |       |              |
| Available:            |                                                                 |       |              |
| Info by:              | Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>                            |       |              |
|                       |                                                                 |       |              |
| cint.library          | 81264                                                           | 37.8  | (31.05.95)   |
| Copyright:            | Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)            |       |              |
| Used by:              |                                                                 |       |              |
| Available:            | Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter                  |       |              |
|                       |                                                                 |       |              |
| circle.library        | 7372                                                            | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note:                 | 68000                                                           |       |              |
| circle.library        | 1520                                                            | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note:                 | 68020 + fpu                                                     |       |              |
| circle.library        | 2916                                                            | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note:                 | 68040 + fpu                                                     |       |              |
| circle.library        | 1540                                                            | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note:                 | 68060 + fpu                                                     |       |              |
| Copyright:            | Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                        |       |              |
|                       | Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                    |       |              |
| Used by:              | sFilter                                                         |       |              |
| Available:            | Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                              |       |              |
|                       |                                                                 |       |              |
| clboard.library       | 11892                                                           | 18.0  | (07.06.97)   |

---



Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner  
 Used by: ConnectLine  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51\_Demo.lha

client.library                    11296                    1.9    (25.07.96)  
 Copyright: Stefano Reksten  
 Used by: BServer  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer\_v15.lha

clist.library                    0                    0    (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for working with character-lists  
 Used by:  
 Available:

cllog.library                    3268                    6.2    (22.10.95)  
 clmacro.library                2176                    3.1    (22.10.95)  
 clmidb.library                8200                    9.0    (07.06.97)  
 clonline.library               20996                   5.0    (???.???.???)  
 clsystem.library               5148                    11.0    (07.06.97)  
 clutil.library                31356                   64.0    (07.06.97)  
 Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner  
 Used by: ConnectLine  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51\_Demo.lha

clsimple.library                4648                    1.0    (???.???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

                                  cl\_(xxxxxxx).library  
                                   CManager.library                    12204                    2.2    ↔  
                                   (04.10.98)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>  
           Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

cmail.library                    57076                    4.0    (04.09.97)  
 Note: Obsolete, no more released

cnet.library                    27192                    5.0    (???.???.98)  
 cnet4.library                    9280                    5.0    (???.???.98)  
 cnetc.library                    5324                    4.1    (???.???.98)  
 cnetgui.library                1040                    4.4    (???.???.98)  
 cnetmail.library               2952                    4.1    (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/cnet4demo.lha

codage.library                    3636                    0.23    (04.03.94)  
 Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)  
 Used by: ScatterBrain  
 Available: Saar 793

---

Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha

```

coder.library                2936                7.34  (06.08.94)
  Copyright: Norbert Tausch
  Used by:   DSP (Data Security Package)
  Available: Time    353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library
             German 369 - Master_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/

color.library                6684                1989.0  (???.???.89)
  Note:      ID= V1.0
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DaVinci, Spectrogram
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/
             Fish 348
             Kick 436
             Saar 172

color.library                6612                1.0  (???.???.89)
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Fish 440
             Kick 337
             Saar 402

colorgadget.library         17436                33.0  (18.08.88)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

color_fx.library            4068                40.1  (03.09.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sir Chris

commodities.library         14532                4.4  (07.04.87)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 087

compress.library            1884                1.0  (???.???.91)
  Copyright: Bryan Ford
  Used by:   VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)
  Available: Kingdoms of England II
  Info by:   Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

comzmodem.library          17752                2.10  (12.02.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Communicator
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

con.library                 5764                31.0  (31.10.91)
  Note:      ID= V2.0

```

---

Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Descrip: run time reentrant library  
 Used by: several applications  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha  
           Fish 587  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>  
           Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

concierto.library                               200092                               5.5   (14.12.97)  
 Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)  
 Used by: Concierto GFX-Card  
 Available: Amiga Format 32 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/GFXCard/Concierto-1.6/Libs/

condios.library                                 8104                                 1.0   (07.05.98)  
 Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - <kenny@bgnett.no>  
 Used by: Condios  
 Available: Aminet(26) - text/show/ConDios.lha

confconfig.library                             4672                                 2.5   (15.12.97)  
 Descrip: Conference Configuration support library for AmiExpress BBS  
 confdb.library                                 4332                                 2.2   (08.12.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: User information library for AmiExpress BBS  
 Used by: AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

config.library                                 2956                                 3.0   (12.10.96)  
 Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)  
 Descrip: make accessing config files particularly easy  
 Used by: TileFall (Game)  
 Available: Aminet(18) - game/think/TileFall14.lha  
           Aminet(19) - game/think/TileFall15.lha

configFile.library                             9576                                 2.19   (01.10.97)  
 Note: generic 68k (alpha version)  
 Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO\_fastdict.lha

configFile.library                             9344                                 2.19   (01.10.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy;  
           easy handle of config files  
 Used by: misc programs  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha  
 Docs: Yes

conhandler.library                             7100                                 36.17   (12.12.90)  
 conhandlerlib.library                         4164                                 1.0   (25.04.87)  
 Copyright: William Hawes  
 Descrip: an obsoletly console handler  
 Used by: ConMan  
 Available: Fish 426  
           Saar 386

console.library                                0                                     0   (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows

---

```

Used by:
Available:

contrast.library          2016                1.0   (28.07.97)
Note:      68000
contrast.library          1680                1.0   (28.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
contrast.library          1680                1.0   (28.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
contrast.library          1680                1.0   (28.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:    sFilter
Available:  Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

controlpad.library        14088               40.2  (27.03.95)
Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)
           Joseph Carlson    - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)
Descrip:    support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads
Used by:    Wzonka-Lad
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha
Docs:      Yes

convolve.library          2492                1.0   (22.07.97)
Note:      68000
convolve.library          2148                1.0   (22.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
convolve.library          2148                1.0   (22.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
convolve.library          2152                1.0   (22.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:    sFilter
Available:  Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

cpublit.library           10444               2.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Sebastian Bauer - (sebauer@t-online.de)
Used by:    SimplePac (Game)
Available:  Aminet (24) - game/wb/simplepac.lha
           Aminet (27) - game/wb/simplepac.lha

           cpu_(xxxxxxx).library
           crc.library          2108                0.10  ←
           (09.09.91)
Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Fröhlich
Used by:
Available:  Amok 058

crm.library                8808                4.30  (09.02.94)
Available:  Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha
           Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha
           Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
           Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
           Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha

```

---

Aminet (18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (20) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (21) - game/demo/Teeny.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/Speed\_34.lha  
 Aminet (23) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/Speed\_37.lha

crm.library 10148 5.9 (18.11.96)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables  
 and Data Files  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cronserver.library 6292 30.134 (26.09.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

crouton.library 59788 4.5 (05.12.95)  
 Note: ID= V4.05  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

crypt.library 2348 3.14 (22.02.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Karludo  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

crypt\_fast.library 2132 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???

crypto.library 1344 1.1 (21.06.91)  
 Copyright: Stefan Reith  
 Descrip: data coding  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 297

ctpropergrammar.library 2052 1.0 (28.12.91)  
 ctswlib.library 2440 3.2 (13.12.91)  
 ctwordperfect.library 6132 1.0 (28.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

CWrite.library 4992 1.31 (22.07.92)  
 Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team)  
 Used by: Terminal programs  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha

---

```

    Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha
    Saar 587
Docs:    Yes

cxb.library          1388                37.1   (20.01.98)
Copyright: Frank Reibold
Used by:  MicroPaint, MicroBase
Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint200.lha
          Aminet (27) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint202.lha

cyberext.library    58276                43.11  (20.04.98)
Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
Used by:  MaVi-System
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

Cybergfx_r3d.library 3204                40.2   (26.03.95)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development
Used by:  Real3D with CyberGFX
Available: with CyberGFX-Software
          Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

cybergl.library     131196                39.12  (31.08.97)
Note:      68030
cybergl.library     132532                39.12  (31.08.97)
Note:      68040
cybergl.library     131704                39.12  (31.08.97)
Note:      68060
Copyright: phase5 digital products
Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cybergl3912usr.lha

cybergl.library     138312                41.2   (17.03.97)
Copyright:
Available: Amiga Magazin CD
Info by:   Fre$nel <fresnel@thepentagon.com>

cybergraphics.library 9476                40.163 (13.11.96)
Note:      non standard library
Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)
Descrip:   Cybergraphics emulation library
Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha

cybergraphics.library 0                    41.3   (06.11.97)
Note:      68000
cybergraphics.library 129612                41.3   (06.11.97)
Note:      68020+
Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX.lha ???
Info by:   Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

cyberintuition.library 5696                40.34  (09.12.96)
Note:      68000
Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha
cyberintuition.library 5732                40.34  (09.12.96)
Note:      68020+
Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha
cyberlayers.library 2884                    40.8   (02.01.96)
Note:      68000
Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

```

---

```

                Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha
cyberlayers.library          2912                40.8   (02.01.96)
Note:      68020+
Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha
cyberncg.library            58876                40.71  (27.04.96)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development
Used by:   CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43
Available:
Info by:   Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cyberpgs.library            133880               1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Almathera
Used by:   Photogenics
Available: with Photogenics packet
Info by:   Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

cyberprobench.library       12676                42.16  (11.08.97)
Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
Used by:   ProBench
Available: Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3_10up.lha

```

## 1.16 d

| Library version                                                    | Size  | Latest | ↔            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| d3.library                                                         | 27124 | 1.3    | (06.12.89)   |
| Copyright:                                                         |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                           |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                         |       |        |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                       |       |        |              |
| das(protocol).library                                              |       |        |              |
| darth_vader.library                                                | 47700 | 2.0    | ↔            |
| (???.???.??)                                                       |       |        |              |
| Copyright:                                                         |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                           |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                         |       |        |              |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                    |       |        |              |
| datamaster.library                                                 | 6860  | 2.0    | (05.05.97)   |
| Copyright: Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr)                        |       |        |              |
| Descrip: data recognition                                          |       |        |              |
| Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library                                         |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha                 |       |        |              |
| Aminet (22) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha                            |       |        |              |
| Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha                              |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                          |       |        |              |
| datatypes.library                                                  | 27780 | 45.4   | (???.???.98) |
| Copyright: Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de) |       |        |              |
| Descrip: replacement for the original datatypes.library            |       |        |              |

Used by: System; FinalExecute  
 Available: Aminet  
 Docs: Yes

datatypes.library 32748 45.5 (17.02.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: THIS IS A TROJAN, PLEASE READ THIS NEWS !!!

date.library 94788 33.297 (29.01.98)  
 Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;  
 i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
 http://home.pages.de/~i07m/)  
 Descrip: library that gives you low level functions for date calculations  
 Used by: MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc, DateText.mcc  
 TimeText.mcc  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/DateLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes (ascii and amigaguide - html via web page)

date.library 9916 2.9 (27.12.95)  
 Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de;  
 andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)  
 Descrip: old library (delete it); PhoneCost1\_3 dont need it anymore  
 Used by: PhoneCost  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_1.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_2.lha

dbplayer.library 16960 2.0 (16.08.98)  
 Copyright: Sebastian Jedruszkiewicz (bjsebo@delta.ii.tuniv.szczecin.pl)  
 Descrip: Digi Booster replayer as shard library  
 Used by: DBPlayer, Venus Art's demos  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/dbplayer.lha  
 Info by: Colargol <Colargol@unicall.be>

dbtools.library 6688 2.0 (08.06.96)  
 Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)  
 Used by: DBTools  
 Available: Aminet (13) - dev/c/dbt.lha  
 Docs: Yes

dctv.library 27960 4.6 (???.???.94)  
 Note: unregistered version  
 Copyright: C Gerrist  
 Descrip: special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System  
 Used by: Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/DCTV4RetinaV25.lha  
 Docs: Yes

dctv\_r3d.library 4260 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: RealSoft  
 Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"  
 Used by: Real 3D  
 Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

ddd.library 91856 0.8017 (23.10.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmigaE

---



Available: Aminet - dev/e/capus3.lha  
 Info by: Herve Sonnevile <ciev@club-internet.fr>

debox.library 3500 1.7 (01.10.90)  
 Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library 19240 3.11 (02.02.97)  
 Copyright: Norbert Puschel  
 Used by: MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

debug.library 4228 5.0 (???.???.94)  
 Copyright: Frank Watzl  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

decollage.library 7740 1.11 (03.11.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: YoWB  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

decrunch.library 26892 35.237 (20.02.93)  
 Note: Obsolete because of XFD.library  
 Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: Some virus checkers  
 Available: Fish 948  
 German 473 - Lx\_v2.1.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Saar 718  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Aminet(14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha  
 Aminet(15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha  
 Aminet(18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha

Defaut.library 9802 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: DJThunder  
 Descrip: public amos library  
 Used by: Road\_Inside  
 Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

deflate.library 19320 1.0 (21.08.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Eclipse  
 Available: Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

delfina.library 45580 4.10 (04.04.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

---

```

demo.library                1376                33.10   (30.07.96)
  Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl)
  Used by:   Cyclone
  Available: Aminet(18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

dentaku.library            6332                1.6     (25.02.95)
dentsyst.library          1168                2.0     (07.05.95)
  Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.
  Used by:   DentEd (Game)
  Available: Aminet(13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

depthout.library          2296                1.0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Real3D V3
  Available:
  Info by:   Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

destracker.library        25652               3.0     (18.12.93)
  Copyright: Darren Schebeck
  Descrip:   library for playing music modules
  Used by:   DES_Tracker
  Available: Aminet( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha
             Aminet(12) - mus/play/DES_Tracker.lha
             Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
             Aminet(18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

dfa.library                83912               2.515   (25.10.95)
  Copyright: Dirk Federlein
  Used by:   DFA
  Available: Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/DFA_26.lha ???
  Info by:   Matze - defender@tmb.in-berlin.de

dfb.library                37412                3.0     (04.08.96)
  Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;
                               grazgur@tellurian.com.au)
  Used by:   Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)
  Available: Aminet(19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library             22624               39.3    (30.04.97)
  Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)
  Author:    Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no; kenneth@norconnect.no
                               http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)
  Descrip:   easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,
             graphics, disc and file access and more
  Used by:   7toISO, GridMaker, Condios, NewPlay
  Available: Aminet          - util/libs/DFunc.lha ???
             Aminet(26) - text/show/ConDios.lha
  Info by:   SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)

                DG(xxxxxx).library
                dialog.library                43656                1.0     ↔
                (???.???.93)
  Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)
  Descrip:   automatically layouted dialog boxes in 'C'
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 551

```

---

Docs: Yes

dicecache.library 9268 1.0 (30.01.94)  
 Note: ID= V3.58  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Dice 3.0 commercial  
 Available: with Dice3.0 packet  
 Aminet(22) - dev/c/dice\_3\_15.lha

Digisoftsupport.library 20108 19.56 (05.02.95)  
 Copyright: Digisoft  
 Used by: Macro68  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

digitafont.library 140464 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 digitaintellifont.library 1608 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 digitapostscript.library 1608 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 digitatruetype.library 1608 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Digita International Limited  
 Used by: Wordworth 5/6  
 Available: With Wordworth packet  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)  
 Supps by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

digital.library 16500 37.9 (04.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MasterMind96  
 Available: Aminet(12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet13.library 7356 4.0 (11.07.97)  
 Note: OS1.3

dignet.library 13044 4.0 (11.07.97)  
 Note: OS2.0+  
 Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)  
 Descrip: support serial network  
 Used by: MidiMon, messplus  
 Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/dignet.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Din.library 2744 36.0 (07.09.90)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein - (jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)  
 Descrip: allows you to share image and text objects between programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 429  
 Fish 414  
 Docs: Yes

dis.library 21436 1.22 (25.05.93)  
 Used by: DisKey  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey\_3.0\_Preview\_3/

dis.library 15036 1.4 (29.11.90)  
 Copyright: Tobias Walter  
 Descrip: implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for  
 the MC68000 family  
 Used by: Scypmon, Diskey

---

Available: Fish 878  
 Saar 470  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

|                                                                          |        |        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| disdraw.library                                                          | 13780  | 6.0    | (???.???.92) |
| dismidi.library                                                          | 5508   | 1992.0 | (???.???.92) |
| Note: ID= V0.-1                                                          |        |        |              |
| Copyright: Dissidents                                                    |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Available:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>                             |        |        |              |
| Disassemble.library                                                      | 24816  | 1.0    | (06.08.89)   |
| Copyright:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Descrip: 68000 disassembler routines                                     |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Available: Fish 240                                                      |        |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |        |        |              |
| disc.library                                                             | 6900   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                              |        |        |              |
| disc.library                                                             | 2520   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                        |        |        |              |
| disc.library                                                             | 3820   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                        |        |        |              |
| disc.library                                                             | 2536   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                        |        |        |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                      |        |        |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                             |        |        |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                         |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                             |        |        |              |
| Dised.library                                                            | 2620   | 0.3    | (???.???.90) |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt                              |        |        |              |
| Descrip: editor functions                                                |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Available: Fish 348                                                      |        |        |              |
| diskcode.library                                                         | 5044   | 4.1    | (14.01.91)   |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.                                 |        |        |              |
| Used by: Project_D 2.0                                                   |        |        |              |
| Available: German 118 - libs/                                            |        |        |              |
| diskcontroller.library                                                   | 0      | 38.004 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |        |              |
| diskfont.library                                                         | 387781 | 41.0   | (28.07.97)   |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others |        |        |              |
| Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)                                     |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha                           |        |        |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                             |        |        |              |
| diskfont.library                                                         | 17988  | 41.1   | (09.11.92)   |
| Copyright:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Used by: System                                                          |        |        |              |
| Descrip: a replacement for C='s diskfont.library                         |        |        |              |

---

Available:  
 Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

disreq.library 12208 0.1 (26.01.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

distblur.library 5740 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

dither.library 7484 2.0 (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

dito.library 45516 3.0 (27.10.97)  
 Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO\_fastdict.lha

dito\_english.library 10716 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 dito\_español.library 11820 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 dito\_italiano.library 28212 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 dito\_latinum.library 10856 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)  
 Ingo Paulsen  
 Used by: DITO, FastSpanish  
 Available: Aminet(21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha  
 Info by: alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)

DJC.library 1624 86.0 (???.???.??)  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

DJH2.library 8856 86.0 (???.???.??)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

dkm\_tools.library 3920 33.1 (01.10.94)  
 Copyright: Michael Dieckmann  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

dlg.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jeff Grimm <jgrimm@sdd.hp.com>

docma.library 50096 1.2 (28.06.97)  
 Note: 68000

docma.library 49964 1.2 (28.06.97)

---

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)  
 Used by: DocMa  
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

docmafr.library 28932 1.2 (24.06.97)  
 Note: 68000

docmafr.library 28888 1.2 (24.06.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: filerequester like asl (can patch asl)  
 Used by: DocMa  
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

doloaddt.library 41824 2.4 (24.03.96)  
 Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com;  
<http://www.msen.com/~crandall/>)  
 Used by: PlayFKiss, Iconian  
 Available: Aminet (14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2\_98s.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/Iconian2\_98t.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/Icons/Iconian/ ←  
 libs/

doomsound.library 14352 37.2 (11.04.98)  
 Note: 68000+

doomsound.library 14520 37.2 (11.04.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Joe Fenton  
 Used by: zhaDoom, DoomAttack, ADoomPPC  
 Available: Aminet (25) - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha  
 Aminet (26) - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha

door\_io.library 3928 1.0 (26.01.95)  
 Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasmus.north.de;  
 mac@nasmus.ohz.north.de;  
 mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)  
 Descrip: shared library that simplifies i/o operations in  
 BBS-Cli-Doorprograms;  
 You are able to input strings and wait for incoming  
 exec-messages in parallel in one task;  
 Used by: gore, planetwar (bbs online games)  
 Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/door\_io12.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: Alexander Haarer - (Author)

doorlink.library 3320 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jon Aslund <joon@hem1.passagen.se>

dopus5.library 177252 68.0 (03.10.98)  
 Used by: Directory Opus 5.1536  
 Info by: Siegfried Jahn <SiegfriedJahn@t-online.de>

dopus.library 168732 63.16 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Jonathan Potter

---

```

Descrip:  Directory Opus main library
Used by:  Directory Opus
Available: With DOpus
Info by:  Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>
          p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

Dorex.library          0                1.5    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Jonathan Potter
  Descrip:  Directory Opus ARexx support library
  Used by:  Directory Opus

dos.library            433              0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:  routines for managing data streams
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 012

dospath.library       2664              1.0    (25.08.96)
  Copyright: Stefan Becker
  Descrip:  handle path list
  Used by:  Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS, StartUpPlus
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/
            Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/
            Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/
            Amiga Special CD - libs/
            Aminet (14) - util/libs/dospath.lha
            Aminet (16) - util/time/Mayland.lha
            Aminet (15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha
            Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_0.lha
            Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha
            Aminet (19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha
            Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha
            Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha
            Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha
            Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
            Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMgrExt.lha

downloader.library    16888              3.1    (21.05.93)
  Used by:  FinalCopyII

downloader.library    15854              3.1    (19.10.93)
  Copyright: SoftWood
  Used by:  FinalWriter
  Available: with FinalWriter packet

dpblit.library        3408              1.0    (???.???.??)
dpcpu.library         8984              1.0    (???.???.??)
  Info by:  Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)
dpcpublt.library      8984              1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Electronic Arts
  Used by:  DPaintV (Demo)
  Available: with DPaintV packet
            Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha
            German 374 - libs/

dpkernel.library      38564             2.0    (???.07.98)
  Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)
  Used by:  GMS (Games Master System)

```

---

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/misc/gms\_user.lha

dragdrop.library 44192 1.0 (13.02.98)  
 Copyright: Axel Deising - (desing@poboxes.com)  
 Used by: Burn It Demo  
 Available: Aminet (23) - biz/demo/BurnIt\_Demo.lha

DRE.library 5784 10.40 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)  
 Used by: Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools  
 Available: Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/d\_top10.lha  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

dreamconfig.library 2364 1.0 (21.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: DayDreamNT BBS configuration support library  
 Used by: DayDreamNT (yet to come !)  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

dreamdoor.library 4384 7.0 (29.10.97)  
 Copyright: Antti Häyrynen & Mattias Nilsson  
 Used by: DayDream  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/bbs/ddbbs130b4.lha

DRes.library 17220 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Available: Fish 220  
           German 424 - DNET/libs/  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

DRes.library 10328 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Copyright: Matthew Dillon  
 Used by: DNet  
 Available: Kick 138  
           Fish 168  
 Docs: Yes

ds.library 15248 37.1 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: easy database creation  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library 8836 39.1 (19.04.97)  
 Note: 68000

dsm.library 8832 39.1 (19.04.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97  
           (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)

Descrip: shared library which provides programmers with an easy  
 interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine  
 Used by: LibSuck  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/moni/LibSuck.lha

duplexfont.library 14524 1.0 (???.12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: scaleable fonts for VLT  
 Used by: VLT

---





```

easyfft.library          5448          2.0   (15.07.97)
  Note:      68000
easyfft.library          3792          2.0   (15.07.97)
  Note:      68020+ & fpu
  Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)
  Descrip:   library to do spectrum analyzing
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/easyfft.lha
  Docs:      Yes

easylife.library         2764          1.2   (21.09.94)
  Copyright: Paul Hickman
  Used by:   AMOS and related tools
  Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha
             Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha
             Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN_D22u.lha
             Aminet (13) - game/think/puzzle_00.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha
             Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN_SoII.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha
             Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha
             Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha
             Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview2libeta.lha
             Aminet (22) - game/role/CTW10d.lha
             Aminet (23) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha
             Aminet (24) - game/hint/PiratEd.lha
             Aminet (25) - game/shoot/KillEmAll.lha
             Aminet (26) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha
             Aminet (27) - game/role/FE_Demo.lha

easyrexx.library         9828          3.0   (17.11.95)
  Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)
  Used by:   Opus5, EasyRexx, CeeD, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,
  Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha
             Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
             Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha
             Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh
             Aminet (23) - mus/play/TheMpegaGUI.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/
                               Install_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eazyrecord.library       3200          37.2   (???.???.??)
eazytools.library        7644          37.3   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

eclipse.library          3320          35.27  (22.11.92)
  Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)
  Descrip:   Collection of commonly used routines
  Used by:   Support utilities for Falcon CBCS
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha

```

---

Docs: No  
 Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edit.library 9504 5.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS (xxxxx).library  
 egsplus.library 9768 1.352 ↔  
 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Used by: EGSPPlus  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

egs\_r3d.library 22312 1.33 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

elcid.library 15948 2.1 (23.02.98)  
 Copyright: Carsten Scholling - (elcid@galaxy5.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/misc/elCID22.lha

elibraryhandler.library 13896 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: E-Library Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

emerod.library 9208 1.1 (11.01.98)  
 Copyright: D.F. Duck - (dfd@thegrid.com)  
 Used by: Emerod  
 Available: <http://www.wordbench.com/dfd/emerod.html>  
 Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/Emerod5\_ud.lha

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
 Used by: Empire (Game)  
 Available: Fish 357  
 Kick 313  
 Saar 225  
 Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 4144 7.0 (30.10.95)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew

---

Used by: Emplant, MacPro, MAC\_EMU, PC\_EMU  
 Available:  
 Info by: Gary Goldberg <GaryG@ix.netcom.com>

ems.library 115752 7.0 (29.08.93)  
 ems\_rexx.library 97644 7.1 (31.08.93)  
 ems\_tosser.library 86360 7.0 (29.08.93)  
 Copyright: Davide Massarenti  
 Used by: Electronic Mail System  
 Available: GoldFish-Vol2-1 - Files/comm/mail/EMS/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

emulation.library 37820 40.376 (07.08.98)  
 Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)  
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by: Picasso96 V1.41a  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
<http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/>  
<http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>  
 Info by: cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>

endicor.library 10872 3.41 (10.09.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
 Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Stefan Ohlsson <dal95son@mds.mdh.se>  
 Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

enforcement.library 1588 4.0 (07.03.96)  
 Note: 68040 only version  
 Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)  
 Used by: AXF-64  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AXF\_64\_a31.lha

enprint.library 7448 1.148 (10.09.96)  
 enprint\_prfdrv.library 2012 1.42 (31.01.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
 Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

envoy.library 16640 37.30 (31.03.95)  
 Copyright: IAM  
 Used by: Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0  
 Available: with Envoy 2.0  
 Info by: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de)

envoyarexx.library 9284 40.1 (17.08.95)  
 Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)  
 Used by: EnvoyARExx  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARExx10.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARExx.lha

epu0.library 4192 1.0 (???.???.???)  
 epul.library 1564 1.0 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs  
 jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)

---

```

Descrip:  compression library
Used by:  DiskExpander
Available: with DiskExpander packet;
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/
           Megahits 3 - Libs/
           Megahits 4 - Libs/
           Fish 858

errormsg.library          15132                4.2   (05.02.95)
Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.
Used by:  Rescale
Available: Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1
Info by:  Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

essai.library            16802                0     (???.???.??)
Copyright: DJThunder
Descrip:  public amos library
Used by:  Road_Inside
Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

etswlib.library          2084                3.1   (22.08.90)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

everyday.library         24368                6.0   (01.04.97)
Note:     68000
everyday.library         24028                6.0   (01.04.97)
Note:     68020+
everyday.library         19128                6.0   (01.04.97)
Note:     68020 + FPU
Copyright: Mathew Wilson
Used by:  EverydayOrganiser
Available: Aminet(19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha

ewapp.library            75820                1.104 (19.08.98)
ewplugin.library         13676                1.103 (10.09.98)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>

example.library          75327                37.10 (13.08.97)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
Used by:  AROS Linux
Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha
Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

example.library          860                  37.32 (15.05.98)
Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
           Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
           ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
           Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
           http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)
Used by:

```

---

Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Exec.library 8032 35.6 (25.08.88)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

Exec.library 26068 3.18 (01.02.97)  
 Note: 68000

Exec.library 26188 3.18 (01.02.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines to manage the System resources  
 Used by: AmiExec  
 Available: Aminet (18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library 0 40.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for handling expansion slots  
 Used by: System

explode.library 1876 6.0 (28.10.91)  
 Note: ID= V6.0.64  
 Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer  
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
 Used by: Imploder, MagicFileRequester  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/cdity/QBox\_v1\_14e.lha  
 Aminet (11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha  
 Aminet (13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha  
 Aminet (15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha  
 Aminet (17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha  
 Aminet (19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha  
 Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Dream3.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/intro/Dreams6.lha  
 Aminet (23) - demo/slide/speccy2.lha  
 Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD16.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha  
 Saar 342  
 Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library 1784 7.0 (28.08.96)  
 Note: 68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only  
 Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)  
 (based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)  
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
 Used by: MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library 752 2.100 (26.02.97)  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Descrip: decodes product and manufacturer ID;  
 Last Update; now its identify.library

---

```

Used by:   SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh, ListDIz
Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Identify.lha
Docs:     Yes

exsys.library           1128                1.1   (29.01.95)
Note:     ID= V1.01
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: "Scene Storm"-CD
           Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Odorless.lha

extacy.library         31804                3.78  (02.07.95)
Note:     OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version
Copyright: Extacy
Used by:   Fido (NetCall20c)
Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/

extend.library         28736                1.41  (14.03.91)
Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software
Used by:   ADInlay
Available: Saar 656
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/
           German 251 - ADInlay/
           Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extSRAM.library        1792                 1.0   (???.???.93)
Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)
Used by:   Vivid 24
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

```

## 1.18 f

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Size  | Latest ↔         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| flgp.library<br>Copyright: Oliver Roberts - (Oliver@POBoxes.com)<br>Used by: FlGP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils<br>Available: Aminet(26) - game/misc/FlGP_Ed.lha                                                                                                                                                       | 4700  | 36.6 (07.06.98)  |
| FAME.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 31400 | 6.2 (11.10.98)   |
| FAMECoProc.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 19788 | 1.0 (01.09.97)   |
| FAMEToolPort.library<br>Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de)<br>Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de><br>Descrip: Library for FAME (Final Amiga Mailbox Engine) and FAME doors.<br>Used by: Fame 2.0<br>Available: Coming soon<br>Docs: Yes<br>Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de> | 5348  | 1.0 (01.09.97)   |
| famedoor.library<br>Copyright: WiLD THiNG/cORRUPT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5652  | 1.2 (???.???.??) |

Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

farprint.library                      1960                      1.0      (27.12.90)  
 Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche  
 Used by: FarPrint  
 Available: Saar 076  
           Fish 325

fastcall.library                      1652                      2.3      (27.04.93)  
 Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche  
 Descrip: modem communication support library  
 Used by: FastCall  
 Available: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

fastgraphics.library                 1752                      37.9     (05.09.95)  
 Copyright: Jesper Skov  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha  
           Aminet (10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha

fastlayers.library                    1460                      40.48    (16.03.98)  
 Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)  
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
           <http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/>  
           <http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

fastscan.library                      10052                     101.5    (05.12.91)  
 Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)  
 Descrip: fast replacement of Examine & ExNext  
 Used by: DR (a dir clone)  
 Available: Saar 493  
 Docs: Yes

fastsincos.library                    8252                      2.0      (01.09.94)  
 Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)  
 Descrip: two math functions: fast sin & cos  
 Used by: AmiGlobe 0.99  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/  
           Aminet - util/libs/fastincos2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

                                      fc (xxxxxx) .library  
                                       fcbbs.library                      3572                      2.3      ↔  
                                       (06.09.94)

Copyright: M.Brückner  
 Descrip: BBS support library  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

fdrxc.library                         31156                     1.0      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:

---



Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Thomas Nonnenmacher <twnonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>

fgl.library 8436 16.9 (16.09.97)  
 Note: ID= V4.00  
 Copyright: Gotti Michel  
 Used by: Cibils, Comptebancaire  
 Available: Aminet (26) - dev/misc/TransCat.lha  
 Aminet (27) - dev/misc/TransCat101.lha

fifo.library 3160 38.4 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Matt Dillon  
 Jörg Höhle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de;  
<http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html>)  
 Used by: UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo\_v340, GNUEmacs,  
 ixemul.libraries /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm, cnet4  
 Available: Aminet - ???  
 ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib\*  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

fileconfig.library 3588 2.1 (19.08.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Fixed speeded up clone of config.library [support for configuration ←  
 files]  
 Used by: WarpNet 1.0.0++  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

FileID.library 25392 8.0 (09.07.98)  
 Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@fbloody.in-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: library for identifying files by checking it's contents  
 Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/FIDLIB80.lha

filereq.library 15420 7.1 (17.11.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

filetype.library 12832 1.0 (18.05.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Cd2Guide  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

filevirus.library 28364 2.13 (24.08.97)  
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Used by: Xtruder, FileVirus  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Flam.library 516 1.0 (01.03.88)  
 Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 150  
 Docs: Yes

---

---

|                                                                                                 |       |        |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|
| Flo.library                                                                                     | 6596  | 1.0    | (???.???)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                      |       |        |             |
| Descrip: FLO file and Work database library                                                     |       |        |             |
| Used by: WelMat                                                                                 |       |        |             |
| Available: Saar 137                                                                             |       |        |             |
| float.library                                                                                   | 10660 | 1988.1 | (13.01.88)  |
| Note: ID= V1.1                                                                                  |       |        |             |
| Copyright:                                                                                      |       |        |             |
| Used by:                                                                                        |       |        |             |
| Available:                                                                                      |       |        |             |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                                      |       |        |             |
| Flow.library                                                                                    | 0     | 4.3    | (???.???)   |
| Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)                                                          |       |        |             |
| Used by:                                                                                        |       |        |             |
| Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)                                           |       |        |             |
| flush.library                                                                                   | 1160  | 1.1    | (07.04.92)  |
| Copyright:                                                                                      |       |        |             |
| Used by: UMS                                                                                    |       |        |             |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/                                            |       |        |             |
| fm_r3d.library                                                                                  | 2840  | 40.0   | (???.??93)  |
| Note: ID= V1.0                                                                                  |       |        |             |
| Copyright: D. Swertz, electronic-design                                                         |       |        |             |
| Used by: Real 3D Driver                                                                         |       |        |             |
| Available:                                                                                      |       |        |             |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                    |       |        |             |
| fontengine.library                                                                              | 65840 | 1.5    | (???.10.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                                      |       |        |             |
| Used by: Mathscript                                                                             |       |        |             |
| Available:                                                                                      |       |        |             |
| Docs: No                                                                                        |       |        |             |
| fontmachine.library                                                                             | 39696 | 1.30   | (???.??97)  |
| Copyright: Classx development Italy                                                             |       |        |             |
| Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)                                                 |       |        |             |
| Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.                                                 |       |        |             |
| Used by: FontMachine by ClassX                                                                  |       |        |             |
| Available: Aminet - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha ???                                               |       |        |             |
| Docs: No                                                                                        |       |        |             |
| Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>                                                            |       |        |             |
| fortunates.library                                                                              | 2976  | 1.4    | (08.06.97)  |
| Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);                                                             |       |        |             |
| - (ralf@stack.nl);                                                                              |       |        |             |
| <a href="http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/">http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/</a> |       |        |             |
| Used by:                                                                                        |       |        |             |
| Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha                                            |       |        |             |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                       |       |        |             |
| fpl.library                                                                                     | 61032 | 14.10  | (15.11.96)  |
| Copyright: FrexxWare                                                                            |       |        |             |
| Used by: FrexxEd                                                                                |       |        |             |

---

Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fpl.library 40020 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68000

fpl.library 39504 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Daniel Stenberg  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpsupport.library 2948 1.1 (19.04.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

FPU.library 3760 20.0 (20.03.88)  
 Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz  
 Descrip: Support library for FPU's  
 Used by:  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

frame.library 1292 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

frame.library 1236 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

framemachine.library 54564 2.4 (04.01.94)  
 Copyright: D. Swertz, electronic-design  
 Used by: Real 3D Driver  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

freeanim.library 188 40.29 (01.04.94)  
 Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz  
 Descrip: simulated freeanim.library  
 Used by: Idhan; InstallKit  
 Available:  
 Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

freeanim.library 396 40.9 (11.08.95)  
 Name: SimFreeAnim.library  
 Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz  
 Descrip: Simulated freeanim.library developer tool  
 Used by: UFO Enemy Unknown (?)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>  
 Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>

---

|                     |                                                                                                         |       |              |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| freedom.library     | 80752                                                                                                   | 1.0   | (13.07.98)   |
| Note:               | 68020                                                                                                   |       |              |
| freedom.library     | 80752                                                                                                   | 1.0   | (13.07.98)   |
| Note:               | 68040                                                                                                   |       |              |
| freedom_asm.library | 79848                                                                                                   | 1.0   | (13.07.98)   |
| Note:               | 68020                                                                                                   |       |              |
| freedom_asm.library | 79848                                                                                                   | 1.0   | (13.07.98)   |
| Note:               | 68040                                                                                                   |       |              |
| freedom_asm.library | 79976                                                                                                   | 1.0   | (13.07.98)   |
| Note:               | 68060                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Copyright:          | George Steger - <steger@pass.dnet.it>                                                                   |       |              |
| Descrip:            | truetype font engine                                                                                    |       |              |
| Used by:            | Freedom                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet (27) - util/libs/freedom.lha                                                                     |       |              |
|                     | Amiga Format 31 - -Seriously_Amiga-/Misc/Freedom/libs/                                                  |       |              |
| frexxed.library     | 217392                                                                                                  | 6.89  | (09.11.96)   |
| Copyright:          | FrexxWare                                                                                               |       |              |
| Used by:            | FrexxEd                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha                                                                    |       |              |
| fsgfx.library       | 2072                                                                                                    | 37.0  | (06.06.98)   |
| Copyright:          | Felix Schwarz - (bsl68@fen.baynet.de)                                                                   |       |              |
| Used by:            | VLRec, MultiLiveCam                                                                                     |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet (27) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha                                                                        |       |              |
| Info by:            | Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                                                                       |       |              |
| ftp.library         | 16236                                                                                                   | 17.8  | (???.???.98) |
| Note:               | 68000                                                                                                   |       |              |
| ftp.library         | 0                                                                                                       | 17.8  | (???.???.98) |
| Note:               | 68020+                                                                                                  |       |              |
| Copyright:          | Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)                                                                         |       |              |
| Descrip:            | FTP protocol                                                                                            |       |              |
| Used by:            | IBrowse 1.22                                                                                            |       |              |
| Available:          | <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |       |              |
| Info by:            | Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>                                                                          |       |              |
| future.library      | 5368                                                                                                    | 1.0   | (20.01.86)   |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                         |       |              |
| Used by:            | Futuresound audio digitizer                                                                             |       |              |
| Available:          | Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                                      |       |              |
|                     | Megahits 4 - Libs/                                                                                      |       |              |
|                     | Aminet (25) - misc/kids/amiagldm.lha                                                                    |       |              |
| futureart.library   | 2628                                                                                                    | 40.1  | (03.04.95)   |
| Copyright:          | Manfred Leidorf                                                                                         |       |              |
| Used by:            | Schach                                                                                                  |       |              |
| Available:          |                                                                                                         |       |              |
| Info by:            | Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)                                                                    |       |              |
|                     | fw (xxxxxxx).library                                                                                    |       |              |
|                     | fxhandler.library                                                                                       | 57892 | 42.0 ↔       |
|                     | (???.???.??)                                                                                            |       |              |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                         |       |              |
| Descrip:            | (SP) FX Handler                                                                                         |       |              |

Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fye.library 41132 37.316 (10.03.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ViewTek 2.0+  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

## 1.19 g

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Size   | Latest ↔         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| gadget.library<br>Note: OS 1.3<br>Copyright: Steffen Gutmann<br>Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase<br>Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha<br>Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha<br>Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha<br>Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha<br>Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha<br>Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase25.lha | 39012  | 39.13 (16.07.94) |
| gadlib.library<br>Copyright: Anthony<br>Descrip: Anthonys gadget library<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 37660  | 3.1 (21.09.94)   |
| gadoutline.library<br>Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0      | 2.4 (???.???.??) |
| gadoutline.library<br>Note: 68020+<br>Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)<br>Descrip: GUI layout library<br>Used by: PSM<br>Available:<br>Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                                                                                                                                   | 0      | 2.4 (???.???.??) |
| gadtools.library<br>Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others<br>Descrip: simplified gadget and menu routines<br>Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)<br>Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha<br>Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                                      | 906794 | 41.0 (28.07.97)  |
| gadtools13.library<br>Name: gadtools13.library<br>Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com) ???<br>Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, F1GP-Ed, mod2midi3                                                                                                                                                                                | 32164  | 34.23 (03.07.93) |

Available: Aminet (10) - docs/mags/Izviestia\_9.lha  
Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
Aminet (21) - dev/lang/NRCOBOL\_1a.lha  
Aminet (24) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1c.lha  
Aminet (25) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1d.lha  
Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

gadtools.library 52956 34.1 (04.03.93)  
Name: gadtools34.library  
Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)  
Used by: abk2mod  
Available: Aminet (12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha  
Aminet (13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha  
Aminet (18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/  
Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c\_ilbm21.lha

gadtoolsbox.library 17272 39.4 (02.04.93)  
Name: GTX\_LIB  
Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)  
Used by: GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain  
Available:  
Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

gadutil.library 13648 37.10 (28.09.97)  
Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/TrapTimer.lha

gadutil.library 23448 37.10 (28.09.97)  
Name: gadutil.library\_dbg  
Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)  
Staffan Hamala  
Descrip: fast and small GUI layout library  
Used by: ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI\_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe  
under development from us)  
Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/gutil\_usr.lha  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_eng/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html)  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_swe/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html)  
<http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html>  
Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,  
HTML version is available for online reading and download at my  
home page;

gameport.library 5096 1.2 (18.09.90)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Fish 446  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

games.library 6520 1.0 (25.05.96)  
Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)  
Used by: GamesMaster  
Available:  
Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

gamesupport.library 20528 1.0 (07.10.96)  
Note: OS3.0+  
Copyright: Christian Stieber  
Descrip: offers various functions for system-compliant,

---

AUISG conforming games

Used by:

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/  
Aminet (17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1\_0.lha

Docs: Yes

garbagecollector.library 10448 3.1 (01.11.93)

Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert

Used by: AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha

Aminet (24) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha

Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ArtStudioPro.lha

Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/Libs/

Garshnelib.library 4616 37.2 (11.12.94)

Note: OS 2.0

Garshnelib.library 7268 39.2 (11.12.94)

Note: OS 3.0+

Copyright:

Used by: GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker

Available: Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha

Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

gatetool.library 0 9999.0 (???.???.??)

gateway.library 9252 16.0 (30.11.98)

Note: 68000

gateway.library 9252 16.0 (30.11.98)

Note: 68010

gateway.library 9064 16.0 (30.11.98)

Note: 68020

gateway.library 9064 16.0 (30.11.98)

Note: 68030

gateway.library 9088 16.0 (30.11.98)

Note: 68040

gateway.library 9064 16.0 (30.11.98)

Note: 68060

Copyright: Michaela Prüß - <SurfingBird@t-online.de>

Used by: Gateway-III-Mailbox

Available: Aminet - util/libs/GatewayLib.lha

Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

gaudio.library 77088 2.1 (29.03.98)

Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)

Used by: MaVi-System

Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

GB (xxxxxx) .library

GDARExxSupport.library 15216

2.0 ↔

(???.???.??)

Copyright: GoldDisk

Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw

Available: with ProDraw packet

Info by: Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

---

|                                                                |        |      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|
| geclass.library                                                | 2964   | 37.6 | (16.12.94)   |
| Copyright:                                                     |        |      |              |
| Used by:                                                       |        |      |              |
| Available:                                                     |        |      |              |
| Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>                   |        |      |              |
| genesis.library                                                | 11708  | 3.0  | (12.10.98)   |
| Note: ID= V3.0.5                                               |        |      |              |
| genesislogger.library                                          | 2436   | 1.0  | (25.08.98)   |
| Copyright:                                                     |        |      |              |
| Used by: AmiTCP                                                |        |      |              |
| Available:                                                     |        |      |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                     |        |      |              |
| genlock.library                                                | 4964   | 2.2  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                     |        |      |              |
| Used by:                                                       |        |      |              |
| Available: with Neptun Genlock ???                             |        |      |              |
| Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>                    |        |      |              |
| getpayed_prj.library                                           | 8780   | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Thomas Graff Thøger - <graff@get2net.dk>            |        |      |              |
| Used by:                                                       |        |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/GetPayed.lha                 |        |      |              |
| gfx3d.library                                                  | 33360  | 2.4  | (30.11.98)   |
| Copyright: Gabriele Budelacci - <gfx3d.library@eudoramail.com> |        |      |              |
| Used by:                                                       |        |      |              |
| Available: Aminet - ???/???/gfx3d_24.lha                       |        |      |              |
| GFaser.library                                                 | 1736   | 1.0  | (???.???.92) |
| Copyright: USI                                                 |        |      |              |
| Used by: Anubis                                                |        |      |              |
| Available: Saar 418                                            |        |      |              |
| giraffe.library                                                | 102268 | 1.1b | (14.03.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                     |        |      |              |
| Used by: Giraffe                                               |        |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha                   |        |      |              |
| glow.library                                                   | 1872   | 1.0  | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                    |        |      |              |
| glow.library                                                   | 1604   | 1.0  | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                              |        |      |              |
| glow.library                                                   | 1604   | 1.0  | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                              |        |      |              |
| glow.library                                                   | 1604   | 1.0  | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                              |        |      |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)            |        |      |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                   |        |      |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                               |        |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                  |        |      |              |
| glue.library                                                   | 127132 | 5.68 | (15.04.88)   |
| Copyright:                                                     |        |      |              |
| Used by:                                                       |        |      |              |
| Available:                                                     |        |      |              |

---



Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

glut.library 24708 2.0 (20.09.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 glut.library 23444 2.0 (20.09.98)  
 Note: 68040/881  
 Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;  
<http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html>)  
 Used by: Mesa 2.6  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

GMS.library 7668 1.140 (02.07.95)  
 GMS\_config.library 9756 1.116 (06.07.95)  
 GMS\_mailer.library 134564 1.1506 (20.04.96)  
 GMS\_mailer\_rexx.library 8312 1.78 (24.05.96)  
 Copyright: Mirko Viviani  
 Used by: GMS (FTN-Mailer)  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/fido/GMS\_1\_1\_85.lha

golded.library 2264 38.0 (20.07.96)  
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert  
 Used by: GoldEd V4  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

GoldDisk.library 30580 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: GoldDisk  
 Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02  
 Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet  
 Info by: Diego Travaini <pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it>  
 Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>  
 Steve Chapman <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

goldenbyte.library 3372 1.21 (24.02.97)  
 Copyright: H. Röhricht - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)  
 Used by: WBMenu'97  
 Available: with WBMenu  
 Amiga Special 6/7 Disc  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

gopher.library 12288 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha  
 gopher.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
 Descrip: Gopher protocol  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

gotcha.library 35280 6.0 (???.10.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 gotcha.library 34996 6.0 (???.10.96)  
 Note: 68030+  
 Copyright:

Used by: Gotcha  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/fido/Gotchal2.lha

graffiti.library 3064 1.0 (12.11.96)  
 Copyright: Stefan Diener - (sdiener@informatik.tu-clausthal.de)  
 Used by: ArtStudioPro  
 Available: Aminet (22) - gfx/board/pnmview\_grf.lha  
 Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ElasticG.lha

graffity.library 0 6.47 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by:  
 Available:

graphics.library 0 40.24 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: Graphic routines  
 Used by: System

graphics3D.library 36276 14.20 (12.12.98)  
 Note: 68000, Blitter

graphics3D.library 36044 13.1 (21.10.98)  
 Note: 68000, CPU

graphics3D.library 28012 14.20 (12.12.98)  
 Note: 68020+, Blitter

graphics3D.library 30868 14.20 (12.12.98)  
 Note: 68020+, CPU  
 Copyright: p.biancalani@mbox.match.it  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/graphics3d.lha

grayscale.library 1780 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

grayscale.library 1484 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

grayscale.library 1456 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

grayscale.library 1460 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

grottenosound.library 816 33.0 (24.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

gtdrag.library 9316 2.10 (27.06.97)  
 Copyright: Axel Dörfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)  
 Descrip: drag&drop features for gui-applications  
 Available: Aminet (22) - dev/gui/gtdrag2\_10.lha  
 Docs: Yes

gtlayout.library 0 45.1 (11.07.98)  
 Note: 68000 Generic

---



```

guimaker.library          115364          43.0   (09.11.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   SoundProbe V39.1
  Available: with SoundProbe
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

guitools.library         22300          38.1   (12.05.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

gwin.library             52508          1991.0 (17.11.91)
  Note:      ID= V1.0
  Copyright: Howard C. Anderson
  Descrip:   Graphics functions callable from C
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 571
  Docs:      Yes

```

## 1.20 h

| Library                                                                                            | Size  | Latest version |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| halt.library                                                                                       | 3500  | 2.0            | (10.06.95)   |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com<br>/fasten@informatik.bonn.edu)                   |       |                |              |
| Descrip: broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete<br>you can delete it, use instead the queue.library |       |                |              |
| Used by: Shutdown                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/halt.lzh                                                         |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| Info by: Bernhard Fastenrath (Author)                                                              |       |                |              |
| ham8_r3d.library                                                                                   | 7824  | 1.1            | (16.03.94)   |
| Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl;<br>konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)        |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha                                                  |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| hame.library                                                                                       | 0     | 5.1            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Pete Patterson                                                                          |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| hardblocks.library                                                                                 | 17180 | 1.2            | (07.06.92)   |
| Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)                                             |       |                |              |
| Descrip: Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard                                              |       |                |              |
| Used by: HBTool                                                                                    |       |                |              |
| Available: Saar 722                                                                                |       |                |              |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| Fish 708                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                          |       |                |              |

---

```

harlequin.library          1256          11.2   (14.01.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Picasso ?
  Info by:   "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>

hbasic2.library           53644          9.2   (01.06.94)
  Copyright: HiSoft
  Used by:   HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort, MicroBase
  Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
             Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha
             Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha
             Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha
             Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha
             Aminet (25) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha
             Aminet (26) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha
             Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha

HBBSCommon.library       22380          17.2   (09.08.98)
HBBSNode.library        18600          17.2   (01.07.98)
  Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.
  Used by:   Hydra_BBS
  Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

hdgame.library          1500          33.0   (30.11.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

hdmem.library           3972          2.0   (01.09.92)
  Note:     its unregistered version
  Copyright: Stefan Rompf
  Used by:   HDMem
  Available: Fish 740
             Aminet (14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha
  Docs:     Yes

helloworld.library      684          40.1   (29.06.94)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  Test programming
  Used by:   EasyLibs
  Available: Saar 747
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/lib/

help.library            6344          0.1   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Karludo

help.library            35440          1.2   (26.01.94)
  Copyright: Joe Cassara
  Descrip:  is an ASCII library (in fact more or less an encyclopaedic library)
             The user can add or modify informations with a text editor.
  Used by:   AHelp
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

```

---

---

hgrexxsupport.library                    4996                    18.7    (18.07.94)  
 Note:            ID= V1.2  
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Descrip:        scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit  
                   at a time  
 Used by:        UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/  
 Info by:        Andre Haider <ahaider@ndrh.de>

hhscybershowkey.library                1736                    4.10    (08.11.97)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by:        CyberShow  
 Available: with CyberShow  
 Info by:        Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

hhsphotoalbumkey.library               1760                    2.2     (06.04.98)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by:        PhotoAlbum  
 Available: with PhotoAlbum  
 Info by:        Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hhsgiokey.library                        0                        2.0     (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by:        -HHsFastLoader-.gio  
 Info by:        alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

hhsjpeg.library                         85224                   3.3     (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by:        EGS-TV  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

hisoftbasic.library                     48944                   1988.6    (03.11.89)  
 Note:            ID= V1.06  
 Copyright: Hisoft  
 Used by:        Hisoft Basic  
 Available: Aminet (20) - game/think/ScramProvs.lha  
                   Aminet (26) - game/actio/maskn98\_lite.lha

HotHelp.library                         105704                   3.00    (14.02.94)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip:        nonlicensed version  
 Used by:        HotHelp Projects  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha  
                   Aminet (10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha  
                   Aminet (11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha  
                   Aminet (12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha  
                   Aminet (13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha  
                   German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

HotHelp.library                         105704                   3.00    (14.02.94)  
 Descrip:        official version ???  
 Used by:        Foreign Language Master (FLM)  
 Available: Aminet (14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha

HotHelp.library                         104960                   3.00    (14.02.94)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip:        licensed version

---

Used by: Maxon C++  
 Available: HotHelp developer packet  
 Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)  
 Info by: Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

hotlinks.library 41948 1.1 (24.09.92)  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x  
 Info by: Sir Chris  
 Supps by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hrgblitter.library 51380 42.3 (08.08.97)  
 Name: hrgblitter-spz.library  
 Note: special Merlin version

hrgblitter.library 51520 42.3 (08.08.97)  
 Name: hrgblitter-uni.library  
 Note: universal Merlin version

hrgcardsys.library 9268 42.4 (21.07.96)

hrgemu.library 110396 42.22 (11.08.97)

hrgrender.library 35628 42.8 (08.08.97)

hrgsystem.library 56012 42.14 (13.02.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_9.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

hrtool.library 53976 44.357 (25.03.98)  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hr\_r3d.library 2996 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card  
 Used by: Real 3D  
 Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

http.library 19096 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000

http.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+

https.library 19744 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000

https.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+

https\_miami.library 19800 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence Intl  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

hui.library 47048 5.2 (10.02.96)  
 Copyright: Tim Teulings  
 Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet (11) - text/edit/write\_4\_144.lha  
 AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write\_V4.144/

hv.library 23520 5.4 (14.07.98)  
 Copyright: Jacco van Weert - <weertj@xs4all.nl>

---

Used by: Pioneer  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/www/pioneer.lha

hwgpost.library 185836 22.33 (03.08.96)  
 Copyright: HWG, For Joan Thuesen  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

## 1.21 i

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Size | Latest ↔     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| i2c.library 1520<br>Name: i2c.library.card<br>Descrip: for Zorro boards (M&T TeleTxt)                                                                                                                                     | 39.6 | (03.05.98)   |
| i2c.library 1856<br>Name: i2c.library.disk<br>Descrip: fake disk device                                                                                                                                                   | 39.6 | (03.05.98)   |
| i2c.library 1604<br>Name: i2c.library.par<br>Descrip: for parallel interface (J.L.)                                                                                                                                       | 39.6 | (03.05.98)   |
| i2c.library 1612<br>Name: i2c.library.par2<br>Descrip: for parallel interface (Printtechnik)                                                                                                                              | 39.6 | (03.05.98)   |
| i2c.library 1604<br>Name: i2c.library.par3<br>Descrip: for parallel interface (Microtext)                                                                                                                                 | 39.6 | (03.05.98)   |
| i2c.library 1580<br>Name: i2c.library.ser<br>Descrip: for serial interface (c't)                                                                                                                                          | 39.6 | (03.05.98)   |
| i2c.library 1596<br>Name: i2c.library.ser2<br>Descrip: for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000)                                                                                                                            | 39.6 | (03.05.98)   |
| i2c.library 1592<br>Name: i2c.library.ser3<br>Descrip: for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT)                                                                                                                                | 39.6 | (03.05.98)   |
| i2c.library 1588<br>Name: i2c.library.ser4<br>Descrip: for parallel interface (KDT SatCom)<br>Copyright: W. Noeker - <wnoeker@t-online.de><br>Used by: VideoText5.41<br>Available: Aminet (26) - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha | 39.6 | (03.05.98)   |
| IAs.library 0<br>Copyright:<br>Descrip: Fixed-point arithmetic routines<br>Used by:                                                                                                                                       | 0    | (???.???.??) |
| ibamitcp.library 2544<br>Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@harborcom.net>                                                                                                                                                      | 13.0 | (???.???.97) |
| ibas225.library 2100<br>Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@harborcom.net>                                                                                                                                                       | 13.0 | (???.???.97) |



---

```

ibimagedecode.library          148224          17.8   (???.??98)
  Note:          68000
  Info by:      Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>
ibimagedecode.library          0              17.8   (???.??98)
  Note:          68020
ibimagedecode.library          0              17.8   (???.??98)
  Note:          68020 + fpu
ibimagedecode.library          0              17.8   (???.??98)
  Note:          68040 + fpu
ibimagedecode.library          0              17.8   (???.??98)
  Note:          68060 + fpu
ibssl.library                   156888          6.136 (01.07.97)
  Copyright:    Omnipresence Intl.
  Used by:      IBrowse 1.22
  Available:    http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:      Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

ibconfig.library                20308          5.0    (18.05.96)
  Info by:      KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>
ibinfo.library                  24320          3.0    (25.04.96)
ibprefs.library                 41864          0.2    (26.04.96)
  Note:          FPU version
  Copyright:    Omnipresence Intl.
  Used by:      IBrowse - Commercial Version
  Available:    With commercial IBrowse packet
  Info by:      Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

ibsupport.library              14412          9.1    (10.09.96)
  Copyright:    Omnipresence Intl.
  Descrip:      Ibrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more
  Used by:      IBrowse 1.1
  Available:    http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:      Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

icon.library                    693310         41.2   (28.07.97)
  Note:          ID= V40.1
  Copyright:    Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
  Descrip:      routines for manipulating icons
  Used by:      Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available:    Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha
  Info by:      AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

icon.library                    1071551         1.0    (28.03.96)
  Copyright:    Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
  Used by:      Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available:    Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha

iconobject.library             2312           39.8   (06.04.97)
  Copyright:    Aliendesign
  Used by:      Scalos
  Available:    Aminet(25) - util/wb/scalos.lha
  Info by:      tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>

icqsocks.library               5792           1.1    (27.05.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:

```

---

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

idefix.library 5376 100.4 (28.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: <http://www.elaborate-bytes.com>  
 Info by: Malcolm Haim <casper.2000@thepentagon.com>

identify.library 5400 99.1 (15.12.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

identify.library 21844 9.3 (04.07.98)  
 Note: 68000

identify.library 21816 9.3 (04.07.98)  
 Note: 68020  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
 Descrip: replacement of expname.library  
 identifies system, boards, alerts and functions  
 Used by: SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOpa, CP\_ShowConfig,  
 EuraTools Register, P96Speed ...  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyDev.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>  
 Docs: Yes

idx.library 4960 34.521 (23.01.94)  
 Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;  
<http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle>;  
 move@irc on #germany)  
 Used by: AudioEd  
 Available: Aminet (15) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

iec.library 3328 1.1f (06.10.96)  
 Note: normal library

iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)  
 Note: special Frodo library  
 Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)  
 Used by: Easy1541  
 Available: Aminet (16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha  
 Aminet (17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

ifconfig.library 6872 4.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

iff.library 3160 23.2 (24.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)  
 Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files

---

Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith, ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other

Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha  
 Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha  
 Aminet (22) - dev/asm/madness4.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF1GP.lha  
 Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha  
 Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha  
 Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/iff\_library-23.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk\_V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha  
 Fish 933  
 German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Saar 690

Docs: Yes

iffparse.library 452662 41.1 (11.08.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)  
 Used by:  
 Available: German 421 - Libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

igs.library 0 2.5 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Misoftware computing  
 Used by: PC2Am  
 Available:  
 Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 2.5 (15.02.91)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software  
 Descrip: Read/Write IFF files  
 Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot  
 Aequipot  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha  
 Amok 082  
 Fish 836  
 Kick 437  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha

Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>

imonhandler.library                    35264                    39.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

imppro.library                         10520                    5.10    (10.01.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ImpProRelease (Game)  
 Available: Aminet(11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

INet.library                            1576                    7.100   (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: A2065 EtherNet Board  
 Available: with AT Surfer Package  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

info.library                            0                        34.3    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Available:  
 Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

InfraRed.library                        6072                    35.2    (???.???.95)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

ini.library                             6224                    2.0    (10.10.93)  
 Copyright: Gerson Kurz  
 Used by: Snoopy, Cd2Guide  
 Available: Fish 948  
 Docs: Yes

inovamusic.library                      34208                    3.1    (08.06.93)  
 Copyright: Carl W. Moore  
 Descrip: Music module playing Library  
 Used by: GCBPlanner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus  
 Available: Aminet(11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3\_10.lha  
           Aminet(12) - util/time/GCBPlanner400.lha  
           Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
           Aminet(19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
           Aminet(20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
           Aminet(22) - demo/mag/HDU NOV.lha  
           Aminet(23) - demo/mag/HDU\_NO5.lha  
           Aminet(24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
           Aminet(25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
           Aminet(26) - demo/mag/HDU\_no11.lha  
           Aminet(27) - demo/mag/HDU\_no12.lha  
           German 508 - GCBVideo.lha  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatoools1.library                    43548                    0        (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Todor Fay

---

Used by: PowerWindows2.5, UMS  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

input.library 5008 1.2 (22.09.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 446  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

instype.library 3228 1990.1 (???.???.90)  
 Note: ID= V0.1  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

interpolate.library 2192 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

interpolate.library 1868 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

interpolate.library 1868 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

interpolate.library 1872 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

intoids.library 17604 1.0 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)  
 Descrip: for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making  
 things slow for small integer values  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha

intuisup.library 44152 4.7 (21.10.92)  
 Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit  
 Descrip: Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1.3  
 Available: Fish 782  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuisupport.library 2100 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Michael Hoffmann  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList  
 Available: Fish 862  
 Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

io.library 6468 0.8 (21.06.95)  
 Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)  
 Descrip: directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc.)  
 Used by: LCD\_102  
 Available: Aminet(16) - hard/drivr/LCD\_102.lha

iohandler.library 7264 7.1 (17.12.97)

---

```

Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip:   Serial Console support library
Used by:   internal BBS program.
Available: At Vladimirs email request

isam.library          8912                1.03   (28.11.93)
Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software
Descrip:   DataBase functions
Used by:   ISam
Available: Fish 953
Docs:     Yes

ISup.library          35792               1.16   (12.03.90)
Copyright:
Used by:   AZ_1.54 (Text Editor)
Available:
Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

itools.library        14796                1.0    (???.???.??)
Note:     DVC hangs up by version scan
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

iv24_r3d.library      13480                40.0   (14.05.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:   link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card
Used by:   Real3D and IV24 GFX Card
Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

                ixemul.library

                ixnet.library
                iXimagedecode.library          45988                18.9   ←
                (09.06.97)

iXpigs.library        132196               26.17  (17.02.98)
Copyright:
Available:
Info by:   AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

```

## 1.22 j

| Library                                                                             | Size  | Latest version  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| jam.library                                                                         | 18856 | 12.1 (19.11.94) |
| Copyright: Jim Drew                                                                 |       |                 |
| Used by: Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU                                                   |       |                 |
| Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs<br>MACLite:MAC_EMU/Libs/ |       |                 |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                        |       |                 |

---

|                                                          |       |        |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------|
| jammal.library                                           | 15848 | 1.93   | (???.???)  |
| Copyright: James McOrmond                                |       |        |            |
| Used by: JamMail                                         |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha           |       |        |            |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha                      |       |        |            |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/                |       |        |            |
| janus.library                                            | 10888 | 36.83  | (21.08.91) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                            |       |        |            |
| Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software                      |       |        |            |
| Available:                                               |       |        |            |
| Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>       |       |        |            |
| jhextras.library                                         | 2860  | 37.58  | (06.10.93) |
| Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi          |       |        |            |
| Fidonet : 2:220/861)                                     |       |        |            |
| Used by: ByteFilter                                      |       |        |            |
| Available: Fish 953                                      |       |        |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                |       |        |            |
| jlib2.library                                            | 4868  | 2.0    | (???.??89) |
| Copyright: John Everett                                  |       |        |            |
| Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries     |       |        |            |
| Used by: Amiga Basic                                     |       |        |            |
| Available: Saar 085                                      |       |        |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                |       |        |            |
| joystick.library                                         | 752   | 1.3    | (21.03.90) |
| Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de) |       |        |            |
| Descrip: Joystick routines                               |       |        |            |
| Used by:                                                 |       |        |            |
| Available: Fish 378                                      |       |        |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                |       |        |            |
| jpeg.library                                             | 82844 | 4.0    | (06.09.98) |
| Note: 68020 Standard                                     |       |        |            |
| jpeg.library                                             | 77012 | 4.0    | (06.09.98) |
| Note: 68020/FFP                                          |       |        |            |
| jpeg.library                                             | 82852 | 4.0    | (06.09.98) |
| Note: 68040 Standard                                     |       |        |            |
| jpeg.library                                             | 77016 | 4.0    | (06.09.98) |
| Note: 68040/FFP                                          |       |        |            |
| jpeg.library                                             | 76832 | 4.0    | (06.09.98) |
| Note: 68040/881+                                         |       |        |            |
| Copyright: Paul Huxham - <paulh@mafeking.scouts.org.au>  |       |        |            |
| Descrip: manipulating jpeg files                         |       |        |            |
| Used by:                                                 |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/jpeglibrary40.lha          |       |        |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                |       |        |            |
| js_tools.library                                         | 23476 | 37.264 | (10.05.95) |
| Copyright: J. Schmitz                                    |       |        |            |
| Used by: Write                                           |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/fido/JS_Toss102b.lha        |       |        |            |

---

**1.23 k**

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Size  | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| karma.library<br>Copyright: Christopher Naas<br>Used by: KarmaPaint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6176  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| kcx.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 885                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5664  | 2.5            | (20.06.93)   |
| kd_freq.library<br>Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531)<br>Descrip: extensive file requester<br>Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy<br>CheckBox, FinalCalc<br>Available: Aminet (13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha                                                                                                                              | 87272 | 5.7            | (???.???.??) |
| keymap.library<br>Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps<br>Used by: System<br>Available:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 37.2           | (???.???.??) |
| kfmc.library<br>Copyright: Charlie / Krypton Force<br>Descrip: Obsolete<br>Used by: FastCall<br>Available: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 772   | 3.0            | (20.11.95)   |
| krsnake.library<br>Note: ID= V1.012<br>Copyright:<br>Used by: KRSNAke (Game)<br>Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha<br>Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha<br>AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/<br>Info by: Michaela Pr    <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                                                                                                        | 9012  | 1.12           | (16.11.95)   |
| ksort.library<br>Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org<br>Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;<br>ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com<br>Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18<br>http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)<br>Descrip: quicksort algorithm<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha<br>Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author) | 2300  | 34.1           | (01.01.93)   |
| KWReq.library<br>Copyright:<br>Descrip: requester toolkit lib                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9412  | 1.0            | (13.07.90)   |



Used by:

Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

KWSpell.library 110852 1.1 (28.11.91)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

## 1.24 I

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| lanc.library                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12716 | 5.1            | (???.???.95) |
| Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Used by: IR-Master                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |              |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de><br>alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>                                                                                                                                    |       |                |              |
| launcher.library                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3396  | 41.9           | (05.02.96)   |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                |              |
| Used by: WBStartup+V2.8                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/                                                                   |       |                |              |
| layers.library                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 37.7           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                |              |
| Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping                                                                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| Used by: System                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |              |
| lcdguppy.library                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4836  | 37.1           | (15.11.97)   |
| lcdwindow.library                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7468  | 37.1           | (23.11.97)   |
| Copyright: Hendrik Devloed (hendrik.devloed@barco.com)                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |              |
| Used by: LCDaemon                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - hard/hack/lcdaemon.lha                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                |              |
| lh.library                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2864  | 1.8            | (16.12.90)   |
| Copyright: Holger P. Krekel<br>Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)                                                                        |       |                |              |
| Descrip: data compression system                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup Solit, EPU, UChess                                                                                                                       |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha<br>Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha<br>Amiga Format 10 - libs/<br>Amok 079<br>dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer<br>Fish 884<br>Megahits 3 - Libs/ |       |                |              |

```

        German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/
Docs:    Yes

line.library          1532                1.0   (15.08.97)
Note:    68000
line.library          1500                1.0   (15.08.97)
Note:    68020 + fpu
line.library          1496                1.0   (15.08.97)
Note:    68040 + fpu
line.library          1492                1.0   (15.08.97)
Note:    68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
        Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:  sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

linereq.library      5680                1.0   (10.11.95)
Copyright: Fabio Rotondo
Used by:  LineRequester
Available: Aminet(10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha

lmail.library        9416                3.1   (07.07.98)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip:  Internet Email and Fidonet Netmail routing information library
Used by:  Sendmail 2.0.0++, and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.
Available: At Vladimirs email request

loadmap.library      1020                0     (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

locator.library      2280                1.1   (05.01.96)
Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it;
        http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html)
Used by:  Locator
Available: Aminet(11) - util/libs/Locator.lha
        Aminet(14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
        Aminet(16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
        Aminet(18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
Docs:    Yes

logic.library        1368                1.0   (19.07.97)
Note:    68000
logic.library        1332                1.0   (19.07.97)
Note:    68020 + fpu
logic.library        1332                1.0   (19.07.97)
Note:    68040 + fpu
logic.library        1332                1.0   (19.07.97)
Note:    68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
        Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:  sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

logger.library       2396                40.4  (10.11.94)

```

---

Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)  
 Claudio Nieder  
 Ralf Degner - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)  
 and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich

Used by: OberonV4

Available: Aminet (10) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet (11) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet (12) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet (18) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

logo.library 488 0 (???.???.92)

Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

losapr.library 7400 2.0 (25.09.95)

Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

ls-ftp.library 16260 2.2 (11.09.97)

Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik  
 Used by:  
 Available: [http://www.bugss.org/lsftpd/ls-ftp\\_eng.html](http://www.bugss.org/lsftpd/ls-ftp_eng.html)  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

lsdetect.library 1160 1.0 (14.12.95)

Copyright: Light Shock Software  
 Descrip: LightShock EnvDetector  
 Used by: Black Viper  
 Available: Black Viper Demo (probably full game too)  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger (akuerzin@htwm.de)

lwe.library 43076 2.0 (???.???.95)

lwr.library 57020 2.0 (???.???.95)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

## 1.25 m

| Library                                                             | Size | Latest           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|
| version                                                             |      | ↔                |
| m2amiga.library                                                     | 5944 | 35.14 (29.08.92) |
| Copyright: AMSOFT Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch) |      |                  |
| Used by: Modula-2                                                   |      |                  |
| Available: Amok 081                                                 |      |                  |
| Docs: Yes                                                           |      |                  |

Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

mach.library 6860 37.9 (???.???)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: Brian Moats  
 Used by: MachV  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

mackhd.library 2888 0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Assassins CD3 - Game\_Extras/Cheats\_Corner/Cheat\_Codes/.Install/Aladdin ↔  
 /  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

Macro68.library 0 0 (???.???)  
 Descrip: main library

Macro68cp.library 0 0 (???.???)  
 Descrip: floating point processor support library

Macro68hf.library 0 0 (???.???)  
 Descrip: special function support library

Macro68mp.library 0 0 (???.???)  
 Descrip: automatic optimization support library

Macro68op.library 0 0 (???.???)  
 Descrip: file output support library for uncommon output modes

Macro68ow.library 0 0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: interactive optimization support library  
 Used by: Macro68

macroaudio.library 52648 0.93 (20.02.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
 Used by: Camouflage  
 Available: Aminet(19) - mus/midi/cam\_deAB.lha  
 Supps by: shred@ERATOSTHENES.STARFLEET.DE (Richard Koerber)

madblankersupport.library 19900 28.2 (05.04.98)  
 Copyright: Carsten Jahn - (Cartsen\_J@bbrandes.berlinet.de)  
 Used by: MadHouse  
 Available: Aminet(26) - util/blank/Madhouse260b.lha

maestix.library 7212 41.30 (21.02.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
 Descrip: MaestroPro sound board driver  
 Used by: MaestixFX, Play16, OctaMed Sound Studio, AHI  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>  
 Docs: Yes

MagicASL.library 30844 40.7 (25.08.98)  
 Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)  
 Used by:

---

Available: Aminet - util/libs/MagicASL.lha

mailserver.library                    8740                    13.17 (05.06.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: messagebase support library for AmiExpress BBS software  
 Used by: AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

mailto.library                    13892                    17.8 (???.??98)  
 Note: 68000

mailto.library                    0                    17.8 (???.??98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

mailx.library                    15476                    1.12 (10.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Usenet local storage and distribution engine  
 Used by: rnews/postnews and various uucp/fido/tcp utils  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

masovision.library                69628                    33.103 (19.01.93)  
 Copyright: Steffen A. Mork  
 Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi  
 Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>

math.library                    3724                    1.2 (???.??92)  
 Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by: 8med, Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

                  math(xxxxxx).library  
 mathador.library                    129432                    2.9 ←  
 (13.06.97)  
 Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)  
 Used by: Mathador  
 Available: Aminet (20) - misc/math/MathadorV1\_1.lha

mathmatrix.library                5100                    1.12 (06.12.97)  
 Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
 Used by: Plotter3D  
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha

matrix.library                    47344                    26.2620 (12.05.96)  
 Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
 http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)  
 Used by: Homer, MsDos\_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,  
 WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop  
 Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

mavi.library                    22824                    2.20 (20.04.98)  
 mavikey.library                    4252                    2.9 (08.03.98)

---

Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

maxdoor.library 7796 1.0 (14.12.96)  
 Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: CreMAX  
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1\_2.lha

mbmisc.library 18300 3.0 (01.09.97)  
 Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;  
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/>)  
 Used by: MBench  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha  
 Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>

mcx.library 18052 3.0 (22.12.95)  
 mcxgui.library 69472 29.3 (11.12.95)  
 mcxblanker.library 48680 9.23 (27.01.95)  
 Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)  
 Used by: MagicCX  
 Available:  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

mcpgfx.library 16068 3.7 (05.07.98)  
 mcpsupport.library 1644 4.1 (10.07.98)  
 Copyright: ALiENDESiGN  
 Used by: MCP  
 Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha (mcpgfx)  
 Aminet (25) - util/wb/scalos.lha (mcpsupport)  
<http://mcp.home.pages.de/>  
 Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

medplayer.library 19928 7.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost  
 Descrip: Library for playing MED modules  
 Used by: MED-related tools; TinyPlayer\_2.2  
 Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha  
 Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Starmag9.lha  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

memman.library 1048 1.0 (04.12.91)  
 Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu;  
 baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)  
 Used by: MultiPlayer  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha  
 Saar 333  
 Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1\_30/MultiPlayerV1\_30.lha

memmanager.library 4764 3.14 (22.09.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MemManager  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 Aminet (15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha

memory.library 0 0 (???.???.??)

---

Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))  
 Used by:  
 Available:

```

memwatch.library          0                3      (???.??89)
  Copyright: Doug Walker
  Descrip:  a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)
  Docs:     Yes

mesa.library              517656          1.1    (01.01.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (27) - dev/c/AMesaRTL.lha

mesamain.library         614076          3.0    (??11.98)
  Note:     68040
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha

mesamain.library         596044          3.0    (??11.98)
  Note:     68040/881
  Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;
             http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html)
  Used by:  Mesa 3.0
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

messageid.library        6336            2.3    (15.07.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:  Unique id generator and FAST storage/search engine for messageid-s
             used in uucp/fido
  Used by:  /X NetUtils, uucp/tcp/fido utils.
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

metaxpr.library          12340           6.5    (29.11.95)
  Note:     68000
  Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

metaxpr.library          11392           4.0    (12.03.93)
  Note:     68020
  Available: Saar 554

metaxpr.library          10608           5.0    (12.03.93)
  Note:     68030; ID= V4.0
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
             o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
             o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Used by:  XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans
  Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha
             Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

mfphone.library          48620           37.33  (02.05.95)
mfview.library           65756           34.33  (02.05.95)
  Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
  Used by:  MultiFax
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

miami.library            0                2.0    (14.08.96)
  Note:     in RAM
  Used by:  Miami 1.1a

```

---

Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miami11a.lha

miamibpf.library                                7224                                2.0    (???.??97)  
 Info by:    Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/Internet/Miami30b\_Install/main/Libs/

miamipcap.library                              38312                              3.0    (???.??98)  
 Info by:    Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/Internet/Miami30b\_Install/main/Libs/

miamisocks.library                             50804                             2.7    (???.??98)  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/tcp/Miami30d-main.lha

miamisslntl.library                            265512                            1.2    (???.???)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse  
 Used by:    Miami 3.0  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami.lha ???

midi.library                                    6372                                   7.0    (21.10.88)  
 Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music  
 Developer: Jürgen Zimmermann  
 Used by:    Music Tools  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
           German 349 - libs/  
           Aminet ( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha  
           Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha  
           Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha  
           Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM\_supp.lha  
           Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha  
           Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cslxed.lha  
           Aminet (22) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
           Aminet (23) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
           Aminet (24) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
           Aminet (25) - mus/midi/swl10.lha  
           Aminet (26) - mus/midi/XG\_Edit.lha  
           Aminet (27) - mus/midi/CSlxEdit.lha  
           Amok 055  
           dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/  
           Fish 956  
           Kick 445  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Saar 791

miditune.library                              18220                              37.019 (12.04.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    MidiPlay  
 Available: Aminet - mus/midi/midi\_play.lha  
 Info by:    A. Sahlen <sahlenaa@algonet.se>

minloc.library                                 1436                                 2.1    (12.11.93)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author:    Henning Friedl  
 Used by:    Retina  
 Available: Original Retina\_V2.3 Software  
 Info by:    Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
           Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>  
           Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>

mix.library                                    1536                                   1.0    (19.07.97)  
 Note:      68000

mix.library                                    1252                                   1.0    (19.07.97)  
 Note:      68020 + fpu

---



```

mix.library          1252          1.0  (19.07.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
mix.library          1252          1.0  (19.07.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

mline.library       91928          1.1  (15.04.96)
  Copyright: Hippopotamos Design
  Used by:   Hippoplayer
  Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (24) - docs/mags/AIOV8.lha
             Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

                mm(xxxxxx).library
                mmmbrushfx.library          18152          1.0  ←
                (23.07.95)
mmmcharts.library   30120          1.0  (06.12.89)
mmmpicfx.library    59524          1.0  (21.05.95)
  Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH
  Used by:   Maxon Multimedia (Demo)
  Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/

mmmgui.library      67864          20.1  (01.08.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>

mmu.library         17028          0.8  (18.10.98)
  Note:      ID= V0.08
  Copyright: Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)
  Descrip:   The mmu.library is a planned basis for MMU (memory management)
             related functions the MC68K family can perform
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmulib.lha
  Info by:   Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>

mmv8.library        6656          11.93  (18.02.91)
  Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.
  Used by:   MusikMakerV8, Phone
  Available: Kick 542
             Fish 689
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

mod2smp.library     16544          0.78  (27.01.96)
  Copyright: Hali of oNION
  Used by:   Protracker3.61
  Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha

```

---

Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha  
Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha

MoreReq.library 8160 1.83 (21.02.95)  
Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)  
Used by: Recall  
Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha  
Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

motioneffect.library 13204 9.8 (11.04.97)  
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Author: Henning Friedl  
Used by: MovieShop 4.6  
Available: with MovieShop  
Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>  
Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

movieshop.library 5116 2.1 (07.12.95)  
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Author: Claus Bönnhoff  
Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo  
Available: with MovieShop packet  
Info by: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)

mpeg.library 102008 1.00 (06.07.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:

mpega.library 87432 2.0 (22.06.98)  
Note: 68020

mpega.library 59276 2.0 (22.06.98)  
Note: 68020 + FPU

mpega.library 86392 2.0 (22.06.98)  
Note: 68040

mpega.library 58756 2.0 (22.06.98)  
Note: 68040/60 + FPU

mpega.library 3156 2.0 (22.06.98)  
Note: PPC

mpega\_int.library 130532 2.0 (30.11.98)  
Note: WarpUP  
Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother);  
IRC: Tatav)

Descrip: MPEG Audio decoding library  
Used by: MPEGA 3.4, Song Player 1.3, AmigaAMP 2.0  
Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/mpega\_library.lha  
Docs: Yes

mpfbw.library 10984 1.1 (04.04.94)

mpfqwk.library 17228 1.2 (30.04.94)  
Copyright: Jay Ruyle  
Used by: MultiPacker for DLG  
Available: Aminet (22) - comm/dlg/MultiPack14.lha

MPGui.library 35576 5.6 (22.04.97)  
Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

MPImage.library 95248 8.2 (11.07.97)  
Note: 68000

---

Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/Collector33.lha  
 MImage.library 91296 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68020+

MImage.library 96920 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68040

MImage.library 97000 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68060

MImage.library 97088 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68881  
 Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk;  
 mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)

Used by: MImage, Collector, MPMorph  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MImage82.lha  
<http://www.topic.demon.co.uk/MImage82>  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

mpls\_patch.library 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)  
 Note: 68000

mpls\_patch.library 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier  
 Used by: MPLS  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch\_1\_85.lha

mrt.library 4744 36.0 (20.02.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AIDE  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha  
 Aminet (22) - dev/basic/AIDE.lha

MsgBase.library 4296 37.0 (21.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

msql.library 41540 4.7 (15.09.98)  
 Copyright: Christoph Sollet  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - biz/dbase/MsqlLib.lha  
 Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

mt.library 33032 37.74 (15.01.96)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH  
 Used by: Maxon Tools (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2\_D.lha

mtool.library 13288 36.0 (25.09.93)  
 Note: ID= V2.41  
 Available: Saar 774  
 Fish 974  
 German 272 - MathPlot/

mtool.library 11432 2.2 (03.11.91)  
 Note: FPU-Version  
 Copyright: Ruediger Dreier

---

```

Descrip:    some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support
Used by:    MathPlot, IntuiCalc
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha
Docs:      Yes
Supps by:   Einar Hjelseth <hjelseth@online.no>

MTRD.library          0                      0.99  (???.???.??)
Copyright:  Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)
Used by:
Available:
Info by:    Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

mud.library          55532                    11.0  (15.07.97)
Note:       ID= V11.1
Copyright:  Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)
Used by:    AMCInt; AmigaMUD
Available:  Aminet(21) - game/role/AmMUD1_1.lha

MuFS_usergroup.library 13000                      4.0  (13.10.95)
Copyright:  Andrea Rafreider
Descrip:    one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser
Used by:    AmiTCP, MultiUser
Available:  Aminet( 9) - util/libs/MuFS_UserGroup.lha
Docs:      Yes

                Mui(xxxxxxx).library
                multifax.library          88264                    34.54  ←
                (11.05.95)
Copyright:  TKR, Christian Kaben
Used by:    MultiFax
Available:  Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

multifunction.library 5432                      1997.0 (27.07.98)
Note:       ID= V38.-1
Copyright:  Michael Boese & Matthias Bethke
Used by:
Available:  Aminet(27) - util/libs/multifunction.lha

MultiPack.library    2580                      1.0  (15.10.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:    Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>

multipic.library     25304                      4.11  (12.08.96)
Copyright:  MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author:     Edwin Bielawski, Henning Friedl, Hartmut Sprave
Used by:    MovieShop, MainActor Broadcast, GraphicsPublisher 6.01
Available:  with MovieShop or MainActor or TurboPrint 6.0 packet
Info by:    Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)
            Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)
Supps by:   Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

MultiPort.library    2180                      2.0  (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:

```

---

```

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/ambos/AGlobalWar.lha

MultiReq.library                10700                1.20 (11.11.92)
Copyright: Andreas Krebs - (s_krebs@iravcl.ira.uka.de)
Descrip: multitasking-filerequester
Used by:
Available: Aminet - util/libs/MultiReq.lha
Fish 778
Docs: Yes

multisnd.library                14304                2.6 (04.07.96)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
      http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
Used by: MovieShop
Available: with MovieShop packet
Info by: Richard Körber - (Author)

multiuser.library              22992                39.166 (30.10.95)
Copyright: Gert Uytterhoeven & Kurt Haenen
Used by: MultiUser
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/MultiUserFix.lha

multiworks.library             14392                1.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Synetic Software - (h_ankermann@mail.netwave.de)
Used by: MultiWorks
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/mw_demo.lha

music.library                   9780                 1.2 (04.08.89)
Copyright: Dissidents
Used by: DissiDemos
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha
Fish 307

musicbox.library               15956                38.1 (02.04.97)
Copyright: Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)
Used by: MusicBox
Available: Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/musicbox.lha

mvd.library                     6520                34.23 (27.01.93)
Copyright: Masoboshi Informationssysteme
Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi
Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>

MVK.library                    22168                3.928 (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:

mvmail.library                 5316                 0.5 (26.05.97)
Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)
Used by: cnet4demo
Available: Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

mwsupport.library             34336                10.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by: MaxonWord
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

```

```

mxm.library                21376                34.14  (01.04.90)
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Descrip:  basic support function
  Used by:  KeyMacro, PrintHandler
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/MXMLLib.lha - (asm/c-codes)
                Fish 354
  Docs:    Yes

mylib.library              13464                1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra172.lha

mysticview.library        23160                3.0    (16.07.98)
  Note:    68000

mysticview.library        23388                3.0    (16.07.98)
  Note:    68060

mysticview.library        23160                3.0    (16.07.98)
  Note:    FPU version
  Copyright: Timm S. Müller
  Used by:  MysticView
  Available: Aminet (27) - gfx/show/MysticView.lha

```

## 1.26 n

| Library                                                     | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| netbuff.library                                             | 5656  | 0.1            | (21.04.91) |
| Copyright: Raymond S. Brand                                 |       |                |            |
| Descrip: support library for Sana-II devices                |       |                |            |
| Used by: Sana                                               |       |                |            |
| Available: Fish 540                                         |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                   |       |                |            |
| netconnect.library                                          | 21136 | 5.0            | (08.07.98) |
| Note: ID= V4.1                                              |       |                |            |
| Copyright:                                                  |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                    |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                  |       |                |            |
| Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>                        |       |                |            |
| John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>                |       |                |            |
| netgate.library                                             | 8868  | 5.0            | (08.12.96) |
| Copyright:                                                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: NetGate                                            |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha              |       |                |            |
| netsupport.library                                          | 8804  | 1.33           | (25.10.94) |
| Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de) |       |                |            |
| Used by: mpack-1.5, ListServ, SMai, YAMandPGP               |       |                |            |

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack\_1\_5.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV\_v4.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/rexx/YAMandPGP.lha

neuralnet.library 0 4.0 (30.08.98)  
 Note: normal version

neuralnet.library 10160 4.0 (30.08.98)  
 Note: FPU version  
 Copyright: The Electronic Knights  
 Used by: MysticView  
 Available: www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/Madrid/  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

newgad.library 32596 5.2 (09.08.92)  
 Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)  
 Used by: OSnap  
 Available: Saar 454

newfmt.library 3596 4.2 (10.01.98)  
 Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)  
 Descrip: new way to format strings  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/newfmt.lha

newicon.library 6764 40.2 (28.12.97)  
 Note: 68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd

newicon.library 5800 40.1 (09.03.97)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd

newicon.library 4756 40.1 (25.06.97)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd  
 Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)  
 Used by: NewIcons V3+  
 Available: <http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/>  
 Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

newlook.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)  
 Descrip: making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you  
 OS 2.0+ look for free  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

nhsw.library 19264 1.133 (07.07.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Thor ???  
 Available:  
 Info by: Espen Verket <everket@online.no>

nipc.library 41456 40.32 (22.12.94)  
 Copyright: CBM/IAM  
 Descrip: daemon for Networks, routing etc.  
 Used by: ENVOY  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

node.library 4748 2.0 (09.05.96)  
 Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database

---

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

nodelist.library 6704 1.0 (08.02.98)  
 Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)  
 Used by: AssignMaster  
 Available: Aminet(27) - util/cdity/assmas.lha

noise.library 1828 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68000

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

nofrag.library 1640 2.3 (12.04.92)  
 Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development  
 Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory  
 Used by: View, GadToolsBox  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

nofrag.library 1632 2.2 (12.04.92)  
 Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development  
 Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory  
 Used by: IEditor, GadTools  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha  
 Amok 086  
 Saar 290

noisy.library 2296 1.2 (15.01.90)  
 Copyright: W. W. Howe  
 Used by: Game  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

notifyintuition.library 5736 3.3 (22.03.97)  
 Copyright: H.-W. Schober  
 Used by: FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/clvrwin.lha ???  
 Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

ntpro.library 47156 7.3 (08.01.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

nukelib\_cclib.library 25 0 (???.???.??)  
 Note: no version string  
 Copyright:

---



Available:

Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

null.library 0 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by: AmiTCP-4.0

Available: with AmiTCP

Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

## 1.27 o

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Size  | Latest | ↔            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| oberonsupport.library<br>Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert<br>Used by: Amiga Oberon 3<br>Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14984 | 5.3    | (???.???.??) |
| OberonSymbols.library<br>Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert<br>Used by: Amiga Oberon<br>Available: Amok 053                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8588  | 1.44   | (16.04.91)   |
| ObjectiveGadTools.library<br>Note: System 2.04+<br>Copyright: Davide Massarenti<br>Descrip: BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.library<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 86192 | 3.17   | (31.08.93)   |
| obj_(xxxxxx).library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |        |              |
| octamixplayer.library<br>(???.???.??)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 28224 | 7.0    | ↔            |
| octaplayer.library<br>Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost<br>Used by: OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2, HippoPlayer<br>Available: Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha<br>Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha<br>Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha<br>Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha<br>Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha<br>Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha<br>Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/ | 13540 | 7.0    | (???.???.??) |
| Odin.library<br>Copyright: Peter Ørbæk<br>Descrip: Process Intercommunication (USENET)<br>Used by: UseNet<br>Available: Saar 151<br>Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4016  | 2.7    | (02.09.90)   |

---

|                                                                                                               |        |       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| OfficeEngine.library                                                                                          | 20920  | 94.2  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                    |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                      |        |       |              |
| Available: AmigaPlus CoverDisk                                                                                |        |       |              |
| Info by: cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>                                                                           |        |       |              |
| olddfont.library                                                                                              | 3968   | 33.16 | (10.02.86)   |
| Copyright: Aegis                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| Used by: Ports of Call                                                                                        |        |       |              |
| Available: with the game                                                                                      |        |       |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                  |        |       |              |
| online.library                                                                                                | 11056  | 1.3   | (???.???.??) |
| Note: needs ANUBIS 0.450+                                                                                     |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schröder - T.O.M. Software                                                      |        |       |              |
| Used by: Hitliste, Anubis                                                                                     |        |       |              |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                             |        |       |              |
| opal.library                                                                                                  | 100704 | 5.7   | (22.01.95)   |
| opalfx.library                                                                                                | 61580  | 1.3   | (05.01.93)   |
| opalfxext.library                                                                                             | 43732  | 1.2   | (06.10.94)   |
| opalreq.library                                                                                               | 36764  | 2.3   | (27.06.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                    |        |       |              |
| Used by: OpalVision                                                                                           |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha                                                                |        |       |              |
| OpalVision.library                                                                                            | 15140  | 1.1   | (04.12.95)   |
| Copyright: Inline Services                                                                                    |        |       |              |
| Used by: Aurora                                                                                               |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha                                                              |        |       |              |
| opal_r3d.library                                                                                              | 7036   | 40.0  | (29.04.93)   |
| Copyright: Martin Boyd (Opal Technology)                                                                      |        |       |              |
| Used by: Real 3D Opal Vision Driver                                                                           |        |       |              |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/R3D2OPAL.LHA                                                             |        |       |              |
| openurl.library                                                                                               | 4620   | 1.0   | (27.07.98)   |
| Copyright: Troels Walsted Hansen <troels@stud.cs.uit.no;<br>http://www.cs.uit.no/~troels)                     |        |       |              |
| Used by: OpenURL                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - util/rexx/OpenURL10.lha                                                              |        |       |              |
| openutil.library                                                                                              | 27488  | 1.0   | (02.09.98)   |
| Note: OS3.0+, 68020+                                                                                          |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>                                         |        |       |              |
| Descrip: including file operations, list functions, memory, user<br>interface, string, math & other functions |        |       |              |
| Used by: OpenUtil                                                                                             |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/OpenUL10.lha                                                                    |        |       |              |
| origmiamisslintl.library                                                                                      | 265292 | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse                                                                                       |        |       |              |
| Used by: Miami 2.0g                                                                                           |        |       |              |
| Descrip: Obsolete                                                                                             |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami2lgmain.lha ???                                                             |        |       |              |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>                                                            |        |       |              |

---

OwnDevUnit.library                    4476                    3.4    (19.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura  
 Descrip: Scheduled access to shared devices  
 Used by: UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

## 1.28 p

| Library<br>version                                                      | Size   | Latest        | ↔ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---|
| PACK_lhst.library                    1344                               | 1.0    | (???.???.???) |   |
| PACK_runl.library                    1144                               | 1.0    | (???.???.???) |   |
| PACK_scfl.library                    3592                               | 1.0    | (???.???.???) |   |
| PACK_scn1.library                    3596                               | 1.0    | (???.???.???) |   |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |               |   |
| Used by:                                                                |        |               |   |
| packilbm.library                    5852                                | 1.9    | (29.01.94)    |   |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |               |   |
| Used by:                                                                |        |               |   |
| Available: Aminet ( 6) - util/misc/                                     |        |               |   |
| Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                           |        |               |   |
| Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                                       |        |               |   |
| pager-support.library                8772                               | 1.27   | (16.02.97)    |   |
| Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura                                       |        |               |   |
| Tor Willy Austerslåt - (twa@riksnett.no)                                |        |               |   |
| Used by: CyberPager, SMSer                                              |        |               |   |
| Available: Aminet (20) - comm/misc/smsr.lha                             |        |               |   |
| paladin.library                      12536                              | 38.151 | (03.02.93)    |   |
| Note: OS 2.0+                                                           |        |               |   |
| Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)          |        |               |   |
| Used by: MakeCat                                                        |        |               |   |
| Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2                                 |        |               |   |
| palmlink.library                      16820                             | 1.0    | (10.09.98)    |   |
| Copyright: Richard Körber - richard.koerber@koeln.netsurf.de            |        |               |   |
| Used by:                                                                |        |               |   |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/palmlink.lha                              |        |               |   |
| parm.library                          14804                             | 18.0   | (???.???.???) |   |
| Note: OS2.0+; need icon.library                                         |        |               |   |
| Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette                            |        |               |   |
| Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda_mpeg, Browser II, WBRun, MacFind, Selector |        |               |   |
| Available:                                                              |        |               |   |
| Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>                            |        |               |   |
| parse.library                         7964                              | 37.2   | (23.07.91)    |   |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |               |   |
| Descrip: has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)        |        |               |   |

```

Used by:   SoftTalk
Available:
Info by:   Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

patch.library          14556                6.145 (14.11.97)
Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)
Descrip:   Replacement system for exec SetFunction()
Used by:   PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001,
           PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList
Available: Aminet - util/libs/patchlibV6.lha ???

patchreq.library       17160                2.5k (03.12.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Saar 262

patchtest.library      1216                1.00 (???.???.96)
Copyright: Hans Bühler
Used by:   Palis V1.02
Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

pattern.library        23524                5.3 (11.09.95)
Note:      ID= V5.03
Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)
Descrip:   allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching
Used by:   MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/
Docs:      yes
Supps by:  Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>
           John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

pcx.library            6924                1.0 (28.11.96)
Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions
Used by:   PC_EMU
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

pcxload.library        9648                1.0 (???.???.97)
Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
           John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)
           Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden
Used by:
Available: Aminet(20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster_dev.lha

pegger.library         39080                2.0 (25.08.94)
peggersnoop.library    5836                2.0 (25.08.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

           personal_(xxxxxx).library
           pfile.library          9804                10.0 ↔
           (04.04.97)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

```

Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro, MovieShop, Retina  
 Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet; MovieShop packet  
 Info by: "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| pgs.library          | 188896                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| pgs.library          | 179300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Note:                | FPU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |              |
| pgsrex.x.library     | 42692                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.0   | (27.04.96)   |
| Copyright:           | Almathera                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| Used by:             | Photogenics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |
| Available:           | with Photogenics packet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |
|                      | Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS_Comp.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |              |
| pgsdemo.library      | 127432                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| pgsse.library        | 144304                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Used by:             | Photogenics Demo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |
| Info by:             | Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |              |
|                      | Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |
| phonelog.library     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:           | Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;<br>i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de<br><a href="http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/">http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/</a> )                                                                                                         |       |              |
| Used by:             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Available:           | not yet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |
| phonepak.library     | 38460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.5   | (29.05.94)   |
| Note:                | For A2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| phonepak.library     | 38372                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.5   | (29.05.94)   |
| Note:                | For A3000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| Copyright:           | Great Valley Products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |              |
| Used by:             | PhonePak_2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |
| Info by:             | Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| photoworx.library    | 7480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 27.9  | (24.10.94)   |
| Copyright:           | COME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |              |
| Used by:             | PhotoworXPro 4.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |
| Available:           | PhotoworXPro 4.0 packet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |
| Info by:             | Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |
| pic.library          | 2352                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16.1  | (01.12.88)   |
| Copyright:           | Christian A. Weber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |
| Used by:             | Switcher                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Available:           | Saar 494                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Picasso96API.library | 24440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.270 | (12.09.98)   |
| Copyright:           | Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |
| Author:              | A. Kneer & T. Abt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |
| Used by:             | Picasso96 V1.41a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |
| Available:           | Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha<br><a href="http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/">http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/</a><br><a href="http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html">http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html</a> |       |              |
| Info by:             | chAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |

---

---

```

Picasso96API.library          6860          20.0   (???.???.??)
Note:      ID= V1.0
Copyright: MagicSN
Descrip:   library for Cybervision/3D
           this is a special library, not the real
Used by:   Picasso 96 Software;
           part of a CyberGraphX package to support P96 apps, I think...
Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha
Supps by:  John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

picasso_3rd.library          2840          40.1   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   Picasso
Info by:   Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

picmanager.library          0          0   (21.12.95)
Used by:   Picture Manager professional
Available: with PM packet
Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

picsystem.library          10712          3.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

pfile.library              8672          6.0   (18.05.95)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author:    Henning Friedl
Used by:   Diavolo Backup Pro
Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet
           Aminet(14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

pfilt.library              14132          5.0   (12.05.93)
Copyright: Radical Eye Software
Used by:   AmigaTex
Available:
Info by:   Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)

play.library               5388          1.0   (???.???.95)
Copyright: SK Soft
Used by:   KRSNAke (Game)
Available: Aminet(15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha
           Aminet(16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

Player61.library          8032          37.11  (25.08.95)
Note:      ID= V37.001
Copyright: Petter E. Stokke
Used by:   KRSNAke (Game)
Available: Aminet( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha
           Aminet(10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha
           Aminet(11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha
           Aminet(25) - dev/basic/Player614BB2.lha
           AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/

playerprefs.library        3432          1.0   (13.06.95)

```

---

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

playerprefs.library                    173660                    2.8    (13.03.91)  
 Copyright: Psygnosis ???  
 Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)  
 Available: with Lemmings 1  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

playhandler.library                    20580                    40.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) Player  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

playsid.library                        27992                    1.1    (19.06.94)  
 Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se)  
           Ron Birk                    - (rbk@ios.se)  
 Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha  
           Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player\_V1\_2.lha  
           Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           German 356 - libs/  
           dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID  
           Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

playtracker.library                    6668                    1.0    (26.01.92)  
 Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions  
 Available: Nope  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

plot.library                            1100                    1.0    (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

plot.library                            1056                    1.0    (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

plot.library                            1056                    1.0    (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

plot.library                            1052                    1.0    (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden            - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

pmbsonline.library                    1720                    5.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

---

---

```

pmoperator.library          544                95.3   (05.09.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Picture Manager professional
  Available: with PM packet
             Aminet - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha ???
  Info by:   Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>
             Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

pointer.library            1976                33.2   (05.01.91)
  Copyright: Luke Wood
  Descrip:   access to an easy custom pointer
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha
             Aminet (20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d_2.lha
             Fish 446
  Docs:      Yes

polygon.library           26644                1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: German 237

polymath.library          34084                1.033  (07.09.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/math/PolyLab20_0.lha

popper.library            0                    5.1    (???.???.97)
  Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@cae.ca)
  Used by:   Popper
  Available: Aminet - util/wb/popper51.lha ???
  Info by:   Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

popupmenu.library         36232                7.50   (13.03.98)
  Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)
  Descrip:   popup menu library
  Used by:   MusicMan, AmTagEd, MiniCD
  Available: Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet (24) - dev/gui/pmdev.lha
  Docs:      Yes

post.library              153300               1.7    (12.03.92)
post.library              139128               1.7    (12.03.92)
  Note:      2620
             obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel
  Copyright: Adrian Aylward
  Descrip:   PostScript interpreter routines for Post
  Used by:   PostView
  Available: Saar 543
             Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha
             Aminet (19) - misc/math/MathScript32.lha
             Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

post.library              187228               23.1   (26.10.96)
  Note:      68000/010
post.library              187324               23.1   (26.10.96)

```

---





```

Used by: Powervisor
Available: Fish 734
          Megahits 3 - Libs/
Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

ppc.library                29632                46.5    (19.12.98)
Copyright: Frank Wille <frank@phoenix.owl.de>
Used by: WarpOS
Available: Aminet - util/libs/ppclibemu.lha

ppc.library                152764                46.19   (11.07.98)
Note: Beta version
Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt
Descrip: PowerUp Interface library
Used by: CyberstormPPC
Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc
          Aminet - biz/p5/ppc-user_46_15.lha
          Aminet (27) - biz/p5/ppc-dev-4619.lha
Docs: for PPC developers only

ppcdiss.library           42932                0.44    (01.03.98)
Copyright: phase5 digital products; Frank Mariak
Descrip: PowerPC ASM disassembler library
Used by: CyberstormPPC; ppc.library
Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc
          Aminet (26) - biz/p5/ppc_user_45_20.lha
          Aminet (27) - biz/p5/ppc-user_46_15.lha
Docs: no

ppflare.library           11332                1.0     (???.???.??)
ppglow.library            8420                 1.0     (???.???.??)
pptrail.library           5104                 1.0     (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by: Real3D V3
Available:
Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

ppi040.library            4012                 68040.0 (???.???.??)
Note: ID= V2.0
Copyright:
Descrip: PPI 68040 support library
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)
          edmund - <blackadder@prima.net>

ppipc.library             2644                 2.2     (17.04.89)
Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva
Descrip: Process Intercommunication
Used by: MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon
Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
          Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha
          Fish 711
          Kick 539
          Megahits 3 - Libs/

preferences.library       2912                 39.4    (14.10.97)

```

---

```

Copyright: ALiENDESiGN
Used by: Scalos
Available: Aminet (25) - util/wb/scalos.lha
Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>
        Miranda-LM@t-online.de (Miranda)
        Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

prefs.library          9556                      36.150 (26.10.90)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

prelude.library       13220                      2.64 (07.07.98)
Copyright:
Used by: PrlTapeDeck
Available: Prelude WebSite
        Aminet (27) - mus/play/PrlTapedeck.lha

printAssist.library   51112                      2.1 (20.10.96)
Copyright: Alex H. Schneider - (schneider@igt.baum.ethz.ch)
Used by: AdressAssist
Available: Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AA_30.lha

proasmlang.library    684                      1.92 (16.01.97)
Copyright: Daniel Weber
Descrip: localization support library for OS V38+
Used by:
Available: Aminet (18) - dev/asm/proasml92.lha

producer.library      26280                      1.54 (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by: Sharon Martin Howell - <showell@ionet.net>

progargs.library      16156                      1.2 (08.04.95)
Note: 68000
progargs.library      16048                      1.2 (08.04.95)
Note: 68020+
Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)
Used by:
Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1_2.lha
Docs: Yes

progresshandler.library 28600                      38.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip: (SP) Progress Meter
Used by: SoundProbe V39.1
Available: with SoundProbe
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

project_d.library     19680                      36.6 (14.01.91)
Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.
Used by: Project_D 2.0
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

prometheus.library    3664                      2.2 (???.???.??)

```

---

Copyright: M.Brückner  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

proof.library 91752 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

protracker.library 5624 37.2 (20.11.95)  
 Copyright: Psilocybe Software  
 Used by: PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD46.lha

provision.library 29648 35.42 (12.10.95)  
 Copyright: TriTech Developments  
 Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
 Used by: Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
 Aminet (13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs\_V3.5/  
 Supps by: Richard Körber - (Author)

prtspool.library 2968 0.1 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)  
 Descrip: library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to  
 any C or Assembly program  
 Used by: PrintSpool  
 Available: Fish 463  
 Docs: Yes

psnf.library 196304 22.26 (01.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

psound.library 4436 1990.0 (???.???.90)  
 Note: ID= V1.-1  
 Copyright: Anthony J. Wood  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

ptool.library 5652 2.57 (01.09.93)  
 Note: ID= V2.057  
 Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)  
 Used by: Fortune 2.0

---

Available: Saar 649

```
ptreplay.library          8048          6.6   (20.03.96)
Copyright:
Used by:   TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions
          SysPic, Musiker, RainBoot, Awakening, Risiko
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha
          Aminet (13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha
          Aminet (14) - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha
          Aminet (15) - mus/misc/musiker_aw.lha
          Aminet (16) - game/misc/RushHour.lha
          Aminet (17) - mus/misc/musiker_aw.lha
          Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
          Aminet (19) - game/misc/RushHour14.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
          Aminet (21) - mus/play/clitracker.lha
          Aminet (22) - mus/play/PtPlay.lha
          Aminet (23) - util/misc/LocaleTest.lha
          Aminet (24) - game/shoot/whool.lha
          Aminet (25) - game/hint/Playstat.lha
          Aminet (26) - docs/mags/StarMag13.lha
          Aminet (27) - docs/mags/StarMag14.lha
          AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Musik/TinyPlayer/
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/game/Misc/ManiacBall/
          Amiga Format 10 - libs/
```

## 1.29 q

| Library                                                                                                                       | Size  | Latest version  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| qa.library                                                                                                                    | 60924 | 24.1 (18.12.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                    |       |                 |
| Used by:                                                                                                                      |       |                 |
| Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)                                                                                |       |                 |
| qcp.library                                                                                                                   | 547   | 1.3 (28.11.96)  |
| Copyright: R-Soft Entertainment Inc./Robert Ciesnik<br><illusionsoftware@yahoo.com>                                           |       |                 |
| Used by: Quick Coder Professional                                                                                             |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet (26) - util/crypt/QCP.lha                                                                                   |       |                 |
| queue.library                                                                                                                 | 2836  | 3.2 (28.11.96)  |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com<br>fasten@informatik.bonn.de)                                                |       |                 |
| Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by<br>several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library |       |                 |
| Used by: ShutDown                                                                                                             |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh                                                                                       |       |                 |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                     |       |                 |
| quickdos.library                                                                                                              | 5388  | 1.1 (21.07.94)  |
| Copyright: Alexis Wilke                                                                                                       |       |                 |
| Descrip: library to cache files                                                                                               |       |                 |

```

Used by: QuickDos
Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha
          Saar 780
Docs:     Yes

quicktools.library          7012                2.46  (13.04.94)
Note:     OS 2.04+
Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)
Used by:  QuickTools
Available: Saar 800
          German 344 - QTools/libs/
Docs:     Yes

qfont.library              10788                39.0  (02.03.93)
Note:     68000
Copyright: MKSoft Development
Used by:  FinalWriter
Available: with FinalWriter packet

qfont.library              9992                39.4  (12.12.93)
Note:     68020+
Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Used by:  FinalWriter-FontRendering
Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha
          Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha
          Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha
          Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha
          Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha
          Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha
          Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

qwemathtrans.library       0                    0     (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:

```

### 1.30 r

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                         | Size  | Latest ←         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| r3root.library<br>Copyright: RealSoft<br>Used by: Real3D<br>Available: with Real3D packet<br>Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)                      | 1932  | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| rainbow.library<br>Copyright: Andrea Latina - (Andrea.Latina@p14.f21.n334.z2.fidonet.org)<br>Used by: RainbowSystem<br>Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/RainbowSystem.lha | 10208 | 2.0 (04.04.98)   |
| random250.library<br>Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)<br>Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)<br>Descrip: fast sorted linked list library       | 1272  | 1.0 (16.06.96)   |

```

Used by:
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha
           Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha

rawin.library          0                1.22  (???.???.??)
Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca)
Descrip:  linemode editing handling
Used by:  TelSer, UMS
Available:
Info by:  r19 - <r19@usa.net>
          ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

raystorm.library      0                2.1   (18.05.98)
Note:      68000

raystorm.library      0                2.1   (18.05.98)
Note:      68020

raystorm.library      191896           2.11  (19.05.98)
Note:      68040

raystorm.library      191888           2.11  (19.05.98)
Note:      68060

raystorm.library      160928           2.11  (19.05.98)
Note:      68881+

raystormppc.library   259280           2.2   (24.09.98)
Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser
Used by:  RayStorm
Available: Aminet - gfx/3d/rayst???.lha
Info by:  AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

rcd.library           50812           15.0  (11.09.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

rciface.library       65428           37.33 (07.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:  ZedRexx
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
Info by:  Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

rct.library           89576           16.52 (02.12.93)
Copyright: Maxon-Computer GmbH
Used by:  Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC
Available: Edward packet
           Aminet ( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha
           Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2_D.lha
           Fish 951
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

real3d.library        7060            1.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: RealSoft
Used by:  Real3D
Available: with Real3D packet
Info by:  Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

realdoor.library      22132           6.0   (25.06.97)

```

---

Copyright: Jim^Beam - (real@dom1.centernet.de)  
 Used by: BBS  
 Available: Aminet (26) - comm/amiex/rea\_st21.lha

reccoon.library 18204 53.1 (16.06.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

recognition.library 2300 1.0 (06.07.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

recogpatch.library 10772 3.18 (26.01.98)  
 Copyright: Marcel de Reuver (CCCP)  
 Descrip: to recognise non-standard system routines  
 Used by: LibSuck, AVD  
 Available: Aminet - util/moni/libssuck.lha  
 Info by: Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

Regex.library 9288 1.0 (22.07.89)  
 Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackraz  
 Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 248  
 Docs: Yes

regexp.library 3952 1.0 (???.01.91)  
 Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)  
 Descrip: provides UN\*X style regular expression pattern matching for  
 both general programs and ARexx programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 444  
 Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe-GUI.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

regexp.library 5220 38.1 (26.02.98)  
 Copyright: Matthias Bethke - (Matthias.Bethke@stud.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Descrip: straightforward port of the NetBSD regex.c v1.7 functions  
 Used by: NetBSD  
 Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/regexp.lha

registry.library 22164 2.3 (20.04.98)  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

regprefs.library 18016 2.3 (20.04.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: LFSYSTEMBINDER  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

remote.library 13872 37.0 (10.03.97)  
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert - (dietmar@tomate.tng.oche.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (22) - dev/c/remote.lha

---



```

removelink.library          10284          93.9   (10.09.93)
Note:      ID= >V32.25
Copyright: Johan Öhman / SHI
Used by:   VScan, AntiCicloVir
Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha
           German 451 - libs/
           Time   388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiClovir.lha
Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

render.library             52388          29.0   (13.07.98)
Note:      68020

render.library             52180          29.0   (13.07.98)
Note:      68040

render.library             52372          29.0   (13.07.98)
Note:      68060
Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Müller)
Descrip:   collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -
           such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and
           histogram related operations
Used by:   ArtPro
Available: Aminet (27) - util/dtype/RGFX-DT.lha
           Aminet (27) - util/dtype/PCD-DT.lha
           Aminet (27) - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha
           http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib
Docs:     Yes

renderhame.library         21064          5.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Pete Patterson
Used by:   VistPro3.3b
Info by:   Petri Rätty - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)

replayer.library          41004          1.99   (???.???.??)
Note:      ID= V0.99

replayer.library          32924          1.99   (04.10.93)
Note:      ID= V0.99
Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph
Used by:   PlayBoy, Demos
Available: Aminet (12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha
           Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha
Info by:   ·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

req.library                18436          2.8    (06.07.93)
Note:      c:version means: V2.5 (30.01.96)
Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson
Descrip:   easy-to-use requesters
Used by:   too many programs !!!
Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha
           Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha
           Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
           Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha
           Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha
           Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha
           Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl_terror.lha
           Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
           Aminet (25) - biz/demo/Samplopus.lha

```

---

Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha  
 Fish 991  
 Saar 717  
 Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library 7488 1.7 (29.07.97)

Name: NewReqLib  
 Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;  
<http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta>)  
 Descrip: replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha  
 Docs: Yes

reqchange.library 21932 6.6 (14.12.97)

Copyright: Magnus Holmgren  
 Used by: ReqChange, AmiStart  
 Supps by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

reqtools.library 39000 38.390 (20.09.93)

Note: OS 1.3  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/dir/10spis.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/misc/hcmenu.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha  
 Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Saar 800

reqtools.library 46148 38.1436 (20.02.97)

Note: OS 2.0+ (V37+)  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)  
 Descrip: variety of nice requesters  
 Used by: many requester needed tools  
 Available: Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/-Archivers-/packmaster/  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/wb/DefaultTool\_Ch.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/Associate\_1\_6.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/moni/ExecMon.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/wb/M2I5\_76.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS\_main.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha

Docs: Yes - both user and developer

requester.library 15908 2.1 (19.08.90)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Descrip: File Input/Output requester  
 Used by: DissiDemos  
 Available:  
 Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

resident.library 7456 26.2 (26.02.96)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION  
 Used by: Resident  
 Available: Aminet(12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha  
 Supps by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

resource.library 52288 1.12 (06.04.93)  
 resourcehelp.library 292008 2.00 (19.04.94)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Nagilum - (nagilum@chillout.org)

resourceloader.library 7560 8.0 (???.07.91)  
 resourcemenus.library 27416 8.0 (???.07.91)  
 resourcesyms.library 52468 2.0 (17.10.91)  
 resourceutil.library 14516 2.0 (19.04.94)  
 Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavin@cie.uoregon.edu)  
 Used by: ReSource (Disassembler)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>  
 Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

ressourcetracking.library 3692 37.0 (20.07.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

retina.library 0 12.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Mark Ritter  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>

retinaemu.library 1272 2.2 (13.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Retina  
 Available: Original Retina\_V2.3 Software  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

retina\_r3d.library 12248 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real 3D-Demo  
 Available: Maybe Power-Disk 28  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

review.library 18984 1.31 (???.07.92)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: review buffer functions for VLT

---

Used by: VLT  
 Available:  
 Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

rex(xxxxxx).library  
 rezlib.library 9272 0.5 ←  
 (02.05.90)

Copyright: Jim Goodnow  
 Descrip: for making programs resident  
 Used by: REZ  
 Available: Saar 291

rfc822.library 6308 1.0 (03.02.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: RFC822 message headers support library  
 Used by: NewsUtils and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

rgb.library 1164 1.0 (07.02.92)  
 Note: 68000  
 rgb.library 1132 1.0 (07.02.92)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu  
 rgb.library 1132 1.0 (07.02.92)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu  
 rgb.library 1132 1.0 (07.02.92)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

rmh.library 23804 3.3 (22.10.98)  
 Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
 Descrip: socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/rmh.lha  
 Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>  
 Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

robal.library 11000 1.0 (01.08.98)  
 Copyright: Wojtek Zatorski - (wzator@polbox.com;  
 www.polbox.com/w/wzator/zator.html)  
 Descrip: Library for Robal game  
 Used by: Robal  
 Available: coming soon  
 Info by: Author

ros.library 17668 2.1 (21.01.97)  
 Copyright: TIK/RETIRE  
 Descrip: enhanced lowlevel.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/misc/ROS\_V2\_1.lha  
 Docs: Yes

router.library 4372 1.2 (09.11.95)  
 Copyright:

Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

royalbridge.library 6252 34.31 (31.10.98)  
 Copyright: Ivan Sturlic (isturlic@public.srce.hr)  
 Descrip: an Arexx external function library which acts as a bridge to  
 any Amiga shared library  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/royalbridgell.lha

rpamigalibhost.library 1728 3.0 (24.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

rpapig.library 6908 1.1 (???.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@harborcom.net>

rpgBBS.library 39644 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha

rpquicksortport.library 1708 1.1 (24.05.92)  
 rprexxarplib.library 2756 3.0 (24.05.92)  
 rprexxextra.library 1732 2.2 (???.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@harborcom.net>

rprexxhs.library 1740 1.1 (???.05.92)  
 Note: ID= V1.-1  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@harborcom.net>

rprexxmathlib.library 1608 1.32 (03.06.93)  
 rprexxplsextnd.library 3924 1.32 (27.05.93)  
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

rprexxrmf.library 1840 1.1 (???.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@harborcom.net>

rprexxsupport.library 1976 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 rprx\_intui.library 2600 1.3 (???.???.??)  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

rprx\_tools.library 1720 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

rptoasterarexx.port.library 1696 1.1 (???.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

|                                                                                                                                                           |        |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|
| rtg.library                                                                                                                                               | 207128 | 40.3400 | (29.10.98)   |
| Copyright: VillagTronic                                                                                                                                   |        |         |              |
| Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt                                                                                                                                 |        |         |              |
| Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo                                                                                                                         |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha                                                                                                               |        |         |              |
| <a href="http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html">http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html</a> |        |         |              |
| rtggadtools.library                                                                                                                                       | 5480   | 1.0     | (???.07.97)  |
| rtgAMI.library                                                                                                                                            | 8784   | 27.0    | (???.???.97) |
| rtgCGX.library                                                                                                                                            | 12372  | 27.0    | (???.???.97) |
| rtgEGS.library                                                                                                                                            | 11452  | 27.0    | (23.04.96)   |
| rtgextra.library                                                                                                                                          | 4356   | 24.0    | (???.???.97) |
| rtgP96.library                                                                                                                                            | 12880  | 27.0    | (???.???.97) |
| rtgPICA.library                                                                                                                                           | 4848   | 2.0     | (25.06.96)   |
| Note: ID= V1.0                                                                                                                                            |        |         |              |
| rtgmaster.library                                                                                                                                         | 50996  | 27.0    | (17.10.97)   |
| Note: old 68k library                                                                                                                                     |        |         |              |
| rtgAMI.library                                                                                                                                            | 23624  | 42.0    | (07.10.98)   |
| rtgCGX.library                                                                                                                                            | 29360  | 42.0    | (07.10.98)   |
| rtgEGS.library                                                                                                                                            | 16396  | 42.0    | (07.10.98)   |
| rtgextra.library                                                                                                                                          | 4328   | 38.0    | (13.05.98)   |
| rtgP96.library                                                                                                                                            | 31424  | 42.0    | (07.10.98)   |
| rtgmaster.library                                                                                                                                         | 114292 | 42.0    | (07.10.98)   |
| Note: PPC library                                                                                                                                         |        |         |              |
| Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)                                                                                            |        |         |              |
| John Hendriks - (john.hendriks@grafix.xs4all.nl)                                                                                                          |        |         |              |
| Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden                                                                                                                           |        |         |              |
| Descrip: support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware                                                                                                   |        |         |              |
| Works on both 68k and PPC Amigas (auto configurable).                                                                                                     |        |         |              |
| Used by: GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),                                                                                                |        |         |              |
| AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),                                                                                             |        |         |              |
| BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit                                                                                                                |        |         |              |
| AmigaDoom                                                                                                                                                 |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster_user.lha                                                                                                          |        |         |              |
| <a href="http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha">http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha</a>                                 |        |         |              |
| Docs: Yes, both (developer & user)                                                                                                                        |        |         |              |
| run.library                                                                                                                                               | 0      | 1.0     | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                |        |         |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                  |        |         |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                |        |         |              |
| Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>                                                                                                             |        |         |              |
| RunBar.library                                                                                                                                            | 2156   | 1.0     | (24.11.96)   |
| Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;                                                                                      |        |         |              |
| IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)                                                                                                                        |        |         |              |
| Used by: RunBar                                                                                                                                           |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha                                                                                                             |        |         |              |
| rusgrammar.library                                                                                                                                        | 23352  | 3.0     | (04.05.96)   |
| Copyright: Oleg Sergeev - (bigblack@neworder.spb.ru)                                                                                                      |        |         |              |
| Used by: Russian Locale System                                                                                                                            |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS_main.lha                                                                                                             |        |         |              |
| rush.library                                                                                                                                              | 157164 | 37.4908 | (18.07.93)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                |        |         |              |

---

Used by: Rush  
Available: Amiga Giga Graphic CD 2 - RUSH/libs/

rxasl.library 12896 3.5 (26.11.98)  
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
Descrip: asl.library functions to ARExx  
Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxasl.lha

RXgen.library 4944 1.0 (17.04.89)  
Copyright: Francois Rouaix  
Descrip: allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library  
from an ARExx  
Used by: ARExx-Scripts  
Available: Fish 459  
Saar 196

rxlib.library 4884 1.0 (26.09.97)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rxmiamibpf.library 10544 2.7 (02.11.98)  
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
Descrip: first bridge library to miamibpf.library  
Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxmiamibpf.lha

rxsocket.library 42028 6.7 (03.12.98)  
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
Descrip: socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet  
Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha

rxwiz.library 22248 2.6 (14.05.98)  
Note: beta  
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
Descrip: ARExx prot to wizard.library  
Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/rxwiz.lha

RX\_Intui.library 7560 91.3 (???.09.91)  
Note: ID= V0.3  
Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)  
Descrip: intuition calls from ARExx  
Used by: ARExx-Scripts  
Available:  
Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>  
Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Size  | Latest ↔           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| s5.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by: Game: Jump Jet<br>Available: Aminet Special 4/5-98 Disk                                                                                                                                   | 28340 | 1.1 (25.08.87)     |
| S5697_Support.library<br>Copyright: ShadowWorks Software - (srk@friei.com)<br>Used by: BarNone<br>Available: Aminet (20) - util/wb/BarNone.lha                                                                                 | 12664 | 2.0 (???.???.9?)   |
| SafeSmallIFFParse.library<br>Copyright: Michael Jansson<br>Used by: VFont<br>Available: Saar 234<br>Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                                                                                | 5200  | 1.0 (???.???.91)   |
| sally_r3d.library<br>Copyright: P. Röhrich<br>Used by: Real3D V3<br>Available:<br>Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>                                                                       | 7100  | 1.1 (03.09.93)     |
| samp.library<br>Note: ID= V??.?<br>Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt<br>Descrip: interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 348<br>Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com> | 3924  | 1990.0 (???.01.90) |
| sample.library<br>Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>                                                                                      | 452   | 37.1 (02.03.92)    |
| saturation.library<br>Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2024  | 1.0 (26.07.97)     |
| saturation.library<br>Note: 68020 + fpu                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1712  | 1.0 (26.07.97)     |
| saturation.library<br>Note: 68040 + fpu                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1684  | 1.0 (26.07.97)     |
| saturation.library<br>Note: 68060 + fpu<br>Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)<br>Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)<br>Used by: sFilter<br>Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha            | 1688  | 1.0 (26.07.97)     |
| sc (xxxxxx) .library                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                    |
| scala.library<br>(25.06.91)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 98864 | 1.29 ↔             |



Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha  
AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

Scala500.library 74020 2.8 (26.10.91)  
Note: ID= V1.8  
Copyright: Scala Multimedia  
Used by: Scala500  
Available: With Scala packet  
Aminet (21) - demo/aga/Hoppyxdemo.lha  
Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

ScalaIV24.library 0 32.2 (???.???.??)  
ScalaMM.library 0 45.2 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by: Scala Multimedia

script.library 2636 0.4 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@cs.bonn.edu;  
fasten@informatik.bonn.de)  
Descrip: replaces Get/SetRexxVar()  
Used by: Amiga Pike  
Available: <http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html>  
Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh  
Aminet (18) - dev/lang/pike.lha  
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

scsitools.library 9632 1.0 (13.03.95)  
Copyright: Thomas Schäfer  
Used by: MSM  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

Scsi-Link.library 1056 1988.0 (???.???.88)  
Note: ID= V3.0  
Copyright: Wayne E. Miller  
Used by:  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

screenfool.library 5908 1.5 (15.01.94)  
Note: System 2.04+  
Copyright: Chri Lawrence - (lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu:  
Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu;  
lawrencn@vdospk.com)  
Descrip: makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use  
Used by: ScreenFool  
Available: Saar 676  
Docs: Yes

screennotify.library 2608 1.0 (26.03.95)  
Copyright: Stefan Becker  
Used by: TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx,  
BlocNotes, MagicEye  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ScreenNotify/libs/  
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/  
Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/TinyMeter/Libs/  
Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V352.lha

---

Aminet (10) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V401.lha  
 Aminet (11) - util/cdity/BlocNotes36.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V422.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexxSource.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_0.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_2.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/ToolTypeEditor.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/MagicEYE\_Amiga.lha (AmigaEYE/ScreenNotifly.lha)  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS\_main.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify10.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Sonstiges/MagicEYE/SCREENNO.LHA

Docs: Yes

screenshare.library 1780 1.52 (???.03.91)

Note: OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+

Copyright: Willy Langeveld

Descrip: gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbbs85.lha  
 Aminet (13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha  
 Aminet (15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha  
 Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha  
 Fish 949  
 Saar 402

screensupport.library 18424 2.0 (27.09.97)

Copyright:

Used by: NetHack (Game)

Available: Aminet (24) - game/role/nethack322b7.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/role/nethack322b8.lha

scsidirect.library 24636 0.137 (13.05.91)

Copyright:

Used by: CDACtrl

Available:

Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

sekeymap.library 30388 6.56 (22.05.95)

Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.

Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler

Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet

Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

serio-comic.library 23164 5.0 (28.10.97)

Copyright: Krzysztof Dura of Serio-Comic

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Mark Buonfrate <chavez@pironet.de>

serlib.library 2740 3.0 (16.02.91)

Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)

Descrip: easy access to serial port

```

Used by:
Available: Saar 226
           Fish 523
Docs:     Yes

serscript.library          16468                4.3    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   AmiTCP_4.3
Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In_the_Mag-/NETCD2_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

sertrans.library          2380                20.0   (11.10.97)
Copyright:
Used by:   SerTrans
Available: Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

services.library         0                    40.2   (17.12.94)
Copyright: CBM/IAM
Descrip:   checks the ENVOY-services
Used by:   Envoy
Available: with Envoy
Info by:   Roland Mainz - (GISBURN@W-SPECHT.rhein-ruhr.de)

sfxsupport.library       122356              1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:     68000
sfxsupport.library       125788              1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:     68020
sfxsupport.library       117812              1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:     68020 + FPU
sfxsupport.library       121356              1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:     68030
sfxsupport.library       117812              1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:     68030 + FPU
sfxsupport.library       119012              1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:     68040 + FPU
sfxsupport.library       117948              1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:     68060 + FPU
Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de;
           IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)
Used by:   SoundFX
Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx_(xxx).lha
           Amiga Format 32 - -Seriously_Amiga-/Sound/SoundFX/
Docs:     Yes (Aminet) - mus/edit/sfxdoc_(eng/ger).lha

shadow.library           27784                5.0    (13.11.92)
Note:     OS 2.04+
Copyright: David C. Navas
Descrip:   concurrent-object-oriented library
Used by:   TheWeb
Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

sheepcontrol.library     7996                 28.2   (06.07.94)
Note:     ID= V1.-1
sheepgui.library         1204                 28.2   (06.07.94)
Note:     ID= V1.-1
Copyright:
Used by:   Sheep
Available: Aminet (27) - game/gag/Sheep.lha

```

---

---

shot.library 39700 1.10 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Shoot-Out (Game)  
 Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha

shutdown.library 14764 2.3 (23.07.93)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: Protector, ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet(20) - util/misc/Shutdown2\_3.lha

shutdown.library 2392 2.3 (26.10.95)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com;  
 fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)  
 Descrip: small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library  
 Used by: ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/shutdown5/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

sibl.library 2348 1.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

siegfried.library 52596 8.0 (12.10.97)  
 Copyright: Siegfried Soft  
 Used by: Siegfried-Tools  
 Available: Amiga Plus 2/98  
 Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)  
 Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

simpleasm.library 28748 1.1 (06.02.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

simplexfont.library 6764 1.0 (???.12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
 Saar 402  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

skiplist.library 5928 1.0 (29.08.96)  
 Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)  
 Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)  
 Descrip: fast sorted linked list library  
 Used by:

---

Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

sky.library 2324 1.0 (01.12.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

skytec.library 4440 2.0 (08.02.91)  
 Note: ID= V2.2  
 Copyright: SkyTech Computers P/L  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

slanc.library 5700 5.0 (???.???.95)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master, S-Control  
 Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

slarexxsupport.library 8392 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: PageStream  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha  
 Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library 5924 0 (???.???.91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234

smpl.library 4352 1991.0 (???.???.91)  
 Note: ID= V0.-1

smpl\_file.library 2552 6.0 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Dissidents  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

smusplayer.library 11676 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing  
 Used by: SmusPlayer  
 Available: Amok 067

socket.library 83852 7.101 (30.01.96)  
 Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen  
 Used by: AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD  
 Available:  
 Info by: Walter Weber-Groß <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

softlogik\_app.library 132616 19.0 (???.???.??)  
 softlogik\_display.library 138820 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 softlogik\_obj.library 93416 2.0 (???.???.??)

---

softlogic\_os.library 39392 3.0 (???.???)  
 softlogik\_rsrc.library 22664 3.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: PageStream  
 Available: Aminet(17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

soi(xxxxxx).library  
 spacebrain.library 0 0 ←  
 (???.???)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

spdsp.library 31604 38.0 (???.???)  
 spgfx.library 54232 38.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

specialfx.library 12432 40.6 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by:

SPlay\_(xxxx).library  
 sregexp.library 8816 11.1 ←  
 (01.06.91)

Copyright: Jon Spencer  
 Descrip: library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 527  
 Docs: Yes

ss.library 11708 5.106 (???.???.95)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Name: Special Support Library  
 Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
 Author: Martin Mares  
 Descrip: Special Support Library  
 Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro,  
 SystemPlatte  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

ssa.library 131828 4.163 (17.07.96)  
 Copyright: proDAD  
 Used by: SSAPlayer  
 Available: SSAPerfekt  
 Info by: Heiko Hayn - (hayn@metronet.de)  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

sssysteM.library 6304 5.3 (20.07.92)  
 Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)  
 Used by: Spy System

Available: Saar 383  
 Docs: Yes

startlib.library 48132 1.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

status.library 1104 1.0 (???.??98)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence  
 Used by : AWS (Amiga Web Server)  
 Available: <http://www.omnipresence.com>

stc.library 6368 3.322 (17.04.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27\_1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

stc.library 5908 3.304 (05.01.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)  
 Used by: StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2  
 Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

stdio.library 5648 33.1 (22.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

stonepacker.library 8492 39.2 (27.09.95)  
 stoneplayer.library 86748 39.98 (10.12.95)  
 Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRE  
 Used by: StoneTracker, MMDK  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/Stone1\_25.lha  
 Aminet (10) - mus/edit/stone126.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/edit/stone126.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/sound/FR\_MMDK.lha

stopus.library 4884 1.1 (23.08.91)  
 Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)  
 Descrip: playing sounds in Directory Opus  
 Used by: DirectoryOpus  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library 132088 37.14 (05.02.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm-C  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/c/StormC\_DEMO105.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC\_V1.05-Demo  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library 47248 37.100 (11.10.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: StormC  
 Available: with StormC packet

---

Aminet(19) - biz/demo/StormC2\_0.lha

stormwizard.library 140704 37.137 (03.07.96)

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH

Used by: StormWizard 1.0

Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1\_0.lha

streamlineos.library 2408 40.3 (26.11.97)

Note: ID= V40.03

Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones2@glam.ac.uk)

Used by: StreamLine OS

Available: Aminet - util/boot/StreamLineOS2.lha

<http://www.comp.glam.ac.uk/students/djones2/>

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

streplay.library 2548 33.801 (02.10.89)

Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)

Descrip: allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort

Used by: ST-modules

Available: Fish 421

German 153 - Libs/

Kick 371

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Saar 415

Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

string.library 1772 1.6 (10.02.90)

Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

strings.library 7212 1.8 (17.12.96)

Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)

Descrip: Test Programming

Used by:

Available: Aminet(17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha

strokefont.library 2376 1.0 (???.12.89)

Copyright: Willy Langeveld

Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts

Used by: VLT

Available: Fish 668

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Saar 402

supergen.library 2892 1.0 (31.12.87)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

superplay.library 5168 7.2 (15.08.97)

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;

Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;



ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))

Used by: SuperPlay  
 Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/SPLibUsr.lha  
 Docs: Yes

|                          |        |      |            |
|--------------------------|--------|------|------------|
| superview.library        | 23600  | 21.9 | (05.10.98) |
| superviewsupport.library | 15900  | 12.4 | (06.09.98) |
| Note:                    | 68000+ |      |            |
| superview.library        | 23484  | 21.9 | (05.10.98) |
| superviewsupport.library | 16084  | 12.4 | (06.09.98) |
| Note:                    | 68030  |      |            |

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))

Used by: SuperView  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/show/SVII-1.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/sview/>  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>  
 AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>  
 Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

|                 |                                      |     |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| support.library | 2584                                 | 2.0 | (21.10.96) |
| Copyright:      | T&T                                  |     |            |
| Used by:        | T&TViewer                            |     |            |
| Available:      | Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha |     |            |
|                 | Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha |     |            |
|                 | Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha |     |            |

|                      |                                           |       |            |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| surfsquirrel.library | 1256                                      | 40.44 | (12.05.97) |
| Copyright:           |                                           |       |            |
| Used by:             |                                           |       |            |
| Available:           |                                           |       |            |
| Info by:             | philip wagstaff <pwag@scorcher.u-net.com> |       |            |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                       |      |            |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| swazblanker.library | 14224                                                                                                                                                 | 44.4 | (24.12.95) |
| Note:               | OS 3.0+                                                                                                                                               |      |            |
| Copyright:          | David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;<br>msd@iconz.co.nz;<br><a href="http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/">http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/</a> ) |      |            |

Used by: SwazBlanker  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

|                    |                                                                                                                                                       |     |            |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| swazconfig.library | 4672                                                                                                                                                  | 3.0 | (30.01.96) |
| Note:              | OS 3.0+                                                                                                                                               |     |            |
| Copyright:         | David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;<br>msd@iconz.co.nz;<br><a href="http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/">http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/</a> ) |     |            |

Used by: Homer, SwazBlanker  
 Available: Aminet (12) - util/wb/Homer.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/Homer15.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

```

swlib.library                2176                3.1    (24.04.90)
  Copyright:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

swpost.library              150196                18.0    (22.07.93)
  Note:      ID= V1.8

swshell.library            115612                8.6    (03.01.96)
  Copyright: SoftWood
  Used by:   FinalWriter
  Available: with FinalWriter packet
  Supps by:  Stephen A. Maclin - <smaclin@niu.edu>

sybil.library              15304                11.0    (17.05.94)
  Copyright: Jim Drew
  Used by:   Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU
  Available:
  Info by:   Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>

                syn_(xxxxxx).library
                SysInfo.library                3316                2.00    ↔
                (20.02.97)
  Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi)
  Descrip:   interface to Executive task scheduler
  Used by:   Executive, ScreenClock, lcdcpu, MagicCX, rload, SwazBlanker,
            TinyMeter
  Available: Aminet (19) - util/misc/Executive.lha
            http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html
  Docs:      Yes

syslog.library              6552                1.20    (27.10.96)
  Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi), Regents of the University
            of California., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
  Descrip:   Amiga port of NetBSD syslog
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (16) - util/moni/SysLog.lha
            syslog package (http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/SysLog.html)
  Docs:      yes
  Supps by:  Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

sysmon.library              5288                0.13    (13.04.96)
  Copyright: Etienne Vogt - (Etienne.Vogt@obspm.fr)
  Used by:   Sysmon
  Available: Aminet (13) - util/moni/Sysmon013b.lha

systemplus.library         9564                95.8    (11.08.95)
  Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)
  Used by:   AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha
            Aminet (10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha
  Supps by:  Ian J. Einman - (Author)

```

---

**1.32 t**

| Library                                                                                                               | Size   | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| taglist.library                                                                                                       | 5436   | 2.1            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Zeal Computer                                                                                              |        |                |              |
| Author: Sam Hepworth - (shepherd@diku.dk)                                                                             |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ??                                                                        |        |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                             |        |                |              |
| Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)                                                                             |        |                |              |
| Takeover.library                                                                                                      | 2188   | 1.6            | (09.01.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                            |        |                |              |
| Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo)                                                                                         |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha                                                                        |        |                |              |
| task.library                                                                                                          | 1352   | 1.0            | (25.05.87)   |
| Copyright: James M. Synge                                                                                             |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |        |                |              |
| Available: Fish 079                                                                                                   |        |                |              |
| tbclight.library                                                                                                      | 19388  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                            |        |                |              |
| Used by: TBCHotkey                                                                                                    |        |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                                            |        |                |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                          |        |                |              |
| tcl.library                                                                                                           | 142836 | 2.23           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                            |        |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                                            |        |                |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                                                            |        |                |              |
| tcla.library                                                                                                          | 88660  | 0              | (08.03.90)   |
| Copyright: Peter da Silva                                                                                             |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |        |                |              |
| Available: Saar 111                                                                                                   |        |                |              |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                       | 14460  | 35.30          | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                           |        |                |              |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                       | 14548  | 35.30          | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                           |        |                |              |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                       | 11352  | 33.28          | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                           |        |                |              |
| Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)                                                                           |        |                |              |
| Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)                                                       |        |                |              |
| Used by: TdDB                                                                                                         |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha                                                                      |        |                |              |
| <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html">http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html</a> |        |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                             |        |                |              |
| tdisk.library                                                                                                         | 2524   | 33.15          | (28.12.87)   |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.                                                                              |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |        |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                                            |        |                |              |

Info by: Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

tdrender.library 7396 1.0 (15.11.96)  
 Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x  
 Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)  
 Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

ted.library 1112 2.2 (10.06.97)  
 Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;  
<http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk>)  
 Descrip: Support library for SuperTED  
 Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher  
 Available: Blitz Support Suite  
 Docs: yes

teddi.library 34448 2.0 (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

testclass.library 3016 1.0 (27.08.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: only a example of library creating  
 Used by: StormWIZARD  
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2\_0.lha

testdummy.library 67 39.16 (28.07.98)  
 Copyright: Andreas Falkenhahn (Andreas.Falkenhahn@gmx.de)  
 Used by: NewInstaller  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/wb/NewInstaller.lha

Test\_Multi.library 1164 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Test\_One.library 692 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: are examples how to make a library  
 Used by: SAS C  
 Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

Text\_Ed.library 12892 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

textmode.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

TEXTTools.library 170184 2.5 (21.10.95)  
 Note: 68000

TEXTTools.library 168912 2.5 (21.10.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Andreas Kapust  
 Used by: TEXTTools

---

Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

thomson.library 4432 8.0 (02.08.98)  
 Copyright: Tom Wójcik - (tmsn@polbox.com)  
 Used by: StopMenu  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/StopMenu.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>  
 Wilfried-Peter Endres <WPEndres@t-online.de>

thumbnail.library 43440 38.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Nova Design  
 Used by: ImageFX 2.1  
 Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

thxplay.library 13904 5.3 (19.06.98)  
 Note: 68000

thxplay.library 13772 5.3 (19.06.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Kyzer/CSG (kyzer@4u.net; <http://www.abdn.ac.uk/~u13sac/>)  
 Used by: PlayTHX  
 Available: Aminet (26) - mus/play/PlayTHX.lha  
 Info by: Author

tint.library 2036 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

tint.library 1720 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

tint.library 1676 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

tint.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

tio.library 7104 1.0 (23.11.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)

tkrgfxsupp.library 131392 38.68 (27.10.97)  
 Info by: Willi Schultheis - <moppel@popmail.oche.de>

tkrkit.library 293044 38.65 (31.10.97)  
 Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>

tkrtools.library 41672 37.44 (20.12.96)  
 Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co  
 Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h  
 Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x  
 Info by: Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>

tkrtools.library 30872 34.26 (02.05.95)  
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
 Used by: MultiFax  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

---

---

|                                                                                                      |       |      |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| tms340class.library                                                                                  | 2844  | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)                                               |       |      |              |
| Used by: tms340                                                                                      |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha                                                          |       |      |              |
| toccata.library                                                                                      | 16252 | 12.5 | (26.02.98)   |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                                                              |       |      |              |
| Author: Henning Friedl                                                                               |       |      |              |
| Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker, AHI, Samplitude                                |       |      |              |
| Available: with MovieShop packet                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Info by: Denis Zwornarz <dzwornarz@sw.cybersurf.de>                                                  |       |      |              |
| tolleuhr.library                                                                                     | 15828 | 37.1 | (05.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000; ID= V1.7                                                                                |       |      |              |
| tolleuhr.library                                                                                     | 15456 | 37.1 | (05.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020+; ID= V1.7                                                                               |       |      |              |
| tolleuhr.library                                                                                     | 15100 | 37.1 | (05.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060; ID= V1.7                                                                                |       |      |              |
| Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Used by: TolleUhr                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha                                                           |       |      |              |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                                                   |       |      |              |
| tool.library                                                                                         | 14644 | 8.2  | (27.06.91)   |
| Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)                                                      |       |      |              |
| Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory<br>and file handling, etc. |       |      |              |
| Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint                                                                      |       |      |              |
| Available: Fish 547                                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                            |       |      |              |
| toolkit.library                                                                                      | 11820 | 13.2 | (10.10.95)   |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)                                                |       |      |              |
| Used by: MMExperience(Demo)                                                                          |       |      |              |
| Available: AmigaPlus 4/96                                                                            |       |      |              |
| toolmanager.library                                                                                  | 30904 | 4.12 | (01.06.98)   |
| Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)                                                   |       |      |              |
| Used by: ToolManager                                                                                 |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(26) - util/wb/TMgrBin.lha                                                          |       |      |              |
| tooltypes.library                                                                                    | 2992  | 1.0  | (02.09.95)   |
| Copyright: Sorcerer                                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                                             |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>                                                       |       |      |              |
| topazterm.library                                                                                    | 5344  | 33.1 | (20.12.96)   |
| Copyright: Nicky                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Used by: Grotte                                                                                      |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha                                                      |       |      |              |
| toshstart.library                                                                                    | 6488  | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Kevin McIntosh                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                                             |       |      |              |
| Info by: Sir Chris                                                                                   |       |      |              |

---

```

tower.library                7900                1.2    (19.11.94)
  Copyright: TowerSystems
  Author:    Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)
  Used by:   PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk_3.04, JFIF_DT
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/show/Visage39_1.lha
             Aminet (10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha
             Aminet (11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha
             Aminet (13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
             Aminet (14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
             Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/EasyPrint_Pch.lha
             Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha
             Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha
             Aminet (24) - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1_12.lha
             Aminet (26) - docs/mags/tam2.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/
             German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/Visage/Libs/

tr0.0-translator.library    0                0    (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

track.library               4468                5.0    (???.???)
  Note:      ID= V1.0
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   Memory tracking functions
  Used by:   VMAlloc
  Available:
  Info by:   Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

tracker.library             10268                7.3    (03.10.95)
  Copyright: Arnold Schommer
  Used by:   Hybris (Game), KI
  Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/hybris_1_7.lha
             AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/

transamiga.library          25780                2.13   (04.10.96)
  Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)
  Used by:   TransAmiga BBS
  Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha

translator.library          12480                42.4   (15.06.95)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   speech synthesis modules
  Used by:   EngClock
  Available: Aminet (22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha

translator.library          14528                43.1   (???.06.97)
  Note:      68020+
translator.library          14264                43.1   (???.06.97)
  Note:      Kickstart V33
translator.library          14408                43.1   (???.06.97)

```

---

Note: Kickstart V37  
 Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffrac@comp.vuw.ac.nz)  
 Descrip: multilingual translator lib replacement  
 Used by: EngClock\_V7.0  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha  
 Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

translatory.library 10524 37.1 (15.01.91)  
 Name: translator.library  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: renamed system library  
 Used by: AirMail  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha

transport.library 7224 9.0 (13.01.88)  
 Note: ID= V1.1  
 Copyright: MicroIllusions  
 Descrip: this library controls the vtr via serial.device  
 Used by: CelAnimator  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)  
 "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

traplist.library 11452 5.4 (21.02.94)  
 Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch  
 Descrip: access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist  
 Used by: TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,  
 ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/  
 Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

tridee.library 7232 1.3 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)  
 Supps by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

triton.library 55228 6.115 (03.03.98)  
 Note: OS 1.3  
 Available:

triton.library 54172 6.115 (03.02.98)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Stephan Zeiger  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available: Aminet (26) - dev/gui/opentriton-usr.lha  
 Docs: Yes

tritonrexx.library 58028 37.7 (23.12.95)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19  
 Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha

---



Aminet (24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
 Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks\_386.lha

Docs: Yes

trm.library 39676 38.362 (13.08.92)

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

truecolor.library 14876 39.82 (14.01.93)

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

ttf.library 52956 10.77 (30.12.98)

Note: ID= V0.7.8.030

Copyright: Richard Griffith - (ragriffi@sprynet.com)

Descrip: truetype engine library

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/ttflib.lha

turtle.library 1580 3.2 (04.01.90)

Copyright: Thomas Albers

Descrip: drawing with a turtle in a rastport

Used by:

Available: Fish 321

Saar 072

Docs: Yes

typel.library 77472 1.5 (???.???.??)

Note: 68000

typel.library 68452 1.5 (???.???.??)

Note: 68030

typel.library 68688 1.5 (???.???.??)

Note: 68040

Copyright: Amish S. Dave

Descrip: viewing Adobe Typel fonts

Used by: EqEd, FontDT, TypelManager

Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/Type1\_5.lha

typhoon.library 157324 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

### 1.33 u

| Library             | Size  | Latest version  |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|
| uebersetzer.library | 10968 | 37.4 (25.09.94) |
| Copyright:          |       |                 |

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

ugfx.library 16600 7.44 (04.05.96)  
 Note: 68000

ugfx.library 19296 7.52 (06.04.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha  
 Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2\_a.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

uik.library 79096 1.58 (27.07.95)  
 Copyright: Jean-Michel Forgeas  
 Used by: AZur Editor  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

ums.library 52976 11.20 (29.05.97)  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

ums.library 56328 11.20 (29.05.97)  
 Name: ums.library\_debug  
 Available: Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11\_7\_update.lha

umsrhc.library 19168 0.12 (24.03.96)  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/ums/umsrhc.lha

umssupport.library 14180 0.5 (17.02.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: UMS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha

unitconv.library 24332 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx\_V3.70  
 Info by: Jonas Hulten <bjonte@hem2.passagen.se>

unpack.library 56392 42.71 (20.11.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))  
 Used by: SHI, XTruder, Virus\_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo,  
 Vinci, AntiCicloVir, APlayer  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha  
 Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha  
 Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0\_98.lha  
 Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha  
 Aminet (15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/wb/asi20.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

```

usergroup.library          14272                4.0   (27.06.96)
  Used by:  AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter
  Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP_demo_40.lha
             Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP_demo_40.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Comms/Internet/Misc/ ↔
             DemonInstallerStuff/Demon/libs/
             Amiga Format 31 - -In_the_Mag-/NETCD2_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

utgui.library             55452                5.65  (08.09.97)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by:  Thor2.4
  Available: Aminet - comm/mail/
  Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

utility.library          4976                41.9  (02.02.97)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)
  Used by:  Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS_m68k_bin.lha

utnet.library            59096                5.284 (21.09.97)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by:  Thor2.5
  Available: Aminet - comm/thor/
  Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

uubios.library           6992                1.2   (02.07.95)
  Copyright: Jim Drew
  Used by:  PC_EMU
  Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs
  Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

uwindows.library         21508                16.32 (15.08.97)
  Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
  Used by:  Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
  Available:
  Info by:  Jesus <javi@arsys.es>

```

## 1.34 v

| Library                                                 | Size  | Latest version   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| v3d.library                                             | 3160  | 1.0 (???.???.93) |
| Copyright: The Art Machine                              |       |                  |
| Used by: Vertex-(Demo)                                  |       |                  |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2_0_DEMO.LHA |       |                  |
| vapor_update.library                                    | 18620 | 2.5 (03.10.98)   |
| Copyright: Oliver Wagner                                |       |                  |
| Used by: AMirc 2.1 ?                                    |       |                  |
| Available:                                              |       |                  |
| Info by: Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>          |       |                  |
| Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>                    |       |                  |
| AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                  |       |                  |
| Peter Heuvel <Peter.Heuvel@Online.de>                   |       |                  |

---

```

vd_r3d.library          3664          40.0  (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  you can use VD2001 24 bit video subsystem
  Used by:  Real 3D
  Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

vector.library         11444          1.70  (22.12.91)
  Copyright: Alexander Lippert
  Descrip:  routines for 3D object manipulation and display
  Used by:  Liberation (Captive 2)
  Info by:  Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

ver.library            0            40.1  (???.??97)
  Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no;
                                         http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm)
  Descrip:  gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver_lib.lha
  Docs:     yes

vfont.library         40788          2.0   (???.??91)
  Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts
  Used by:  VFont
  Available: Saar 234
  Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
           "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

video.library         1332          1.0   (18.07.97)
  Note:     68000
video.library         1092          1.0   (18.07.97)
  Note:     68020 + fpu
video.library         1092          1.0   (18.07.97)
  Note:     68040 + fpu
video.library         1088          1.0   (18.07.97)
  Note:     68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:  sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

videofx.library       2504          1.0   (???.??98)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:  VideoFX
  Available: Aminet(27) - biz/haage/VideoFX2-Demo.lha

vidi.library          9032          4.10  (06.02.92)
vidifast.library      5100          3.0   (31.08.90)
vidislow.library      5048          3.0   (31.08.90)
  Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)
  Used by:  TAME (Amos), Take_2
  Available:
  Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

vilintuisup.library   2128          6.0   (19.09.95)
  Copyright: Vision Factory Development
  Used by:  CyberGraphX

```

---

Available:  
 Info by: Ernst Friedrich Schubert <EFSchubert@efsch.ruhr.de>

village.library 34216 2.37 (??..??..??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>  
 cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>

virtualmem.library 5000 1.2 (07.08.97)  
 Copyright: Kalle Sandström - (psilon@xgw.fi)  
 Descrip: virtual memory without special hardware  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha  
 Docs: Yes

virus.library 3668 29.0 (29.07.91)  
 Note: ID= V0  
 Copyright: Arthur Hagen  
 Descrip: virus detection  
 Used by: VScan  
 Available:  
 Info by: "Vic Rocha" <vrocha@inforamp.net>

virusz.library 14308 3.6 (24.04.96)  
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: VirusZ  
 Available: Saar 342  
 German 158 - libs/

vlab.library 11048 10.0 (04.04.96)  
 Copyright: MS Macrosystem Computer GmbH  
 Authors: Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak  
 Used by: VLabTV, VLRec  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha  
 Aminet (27) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha

vmcresource.library 3588 3.24 (07.08.98)  
 Copyright: VMC Harald Frank  
 Used by: VMC-ISDN  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Siegfried Jahn <SiegfriedJahn@t-online.de>

vmem.library 864 1.1 (12.10.92)  
 Copyright: Ch. Schneider  
 Descrip: allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual  
 memory  
 Used by: GigaMem\_3.0  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
 Available: Saar 525  
 Docs: Yes

vmemory.library 2132 1.0 (05.07.96)

---

```

Name:      VirtualMemoryLibrary
Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)
Descrip:   support virtual memory without a MMU
Used by:   WinMemory, BootMonitor
Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha
Docs:     Yes

vmm.library          1112                3.0    (04.03.95)
Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)
Used by:   VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)
Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/
           Amiga Format 10 - /libs/
           Aminet(10) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3.lha
           Aminet(14) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha
           Aminet(16) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha
Docs:     Yes

vmotion.library     44184                10.3   (29.04.97)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author:    Henning Friedl and Hartmut Sprave
Used by:   MovieShop 4.6
Available: with MovieShop
Info by:   fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>
           Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

vnc.library         0                    41.0   (???.???.98)
Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)
Used by:   ViNCED
Available: http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html
           Aminet - util/shell/ViNCED.lha
Info by:   Nicholas Stallard

voice.library       17280                8.6    (04.01.95)
Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)
Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)
Descrip:   speed up voice recognition
Used by:   VCli, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech
Available: Aminet(13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha
Docs:     Yes

VoiceConnect.library 0                    28.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   PhxAssPrefs
Available:
Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

vrd.library         47696                0      (???.???.??)
Copyright: Christopher Jennings
Used by:   VR_Duel (game)
Available: Gigantic Games 2 - _V_/VR_Duel_1.3

Vtr.library         8296                38.2   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:

```

---

**1.35 w**

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                             | Size  | Latest | ↔            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| -----                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |              |
| W3D_CyberGFX.library                                                                                                                                                                           | 5844  | 1.0    | (27.11.98)   |
| W3D_CyberGFX_PPC.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 9576  | 1.0    | (09.12.98)   |
| W3D_Picasso96.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 37236 | 1.0    | (09.12.98)   |
| W3D_Picasso96_PPC.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 16428 | 1.0    | (09.12.98)   |
| W3D_Virge.library                                                                                                                                                                              | 78728 | 1.1    | (21.12.98)   |
| W3D_Virge_PPC.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 48160 | 1.0    | (09.12.98)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>                                                                                                                                            |       |        |              |
| wangi.library                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1904  | 1.0    | (18.09.96)   |
| Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)                                                                                                                                           |       |        |              |
| Used by: WangiPad                                                                                                                                                                              |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Warp3D.library                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10528 | 1.0    | (06.12.98)   |
| Warp3DPPC.library                                                                                                                                                                              | 13764 | 1.0    | (06.12.98)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>                                                                                                                                            |       |        |              |
| warp.library                                                                                                                                                                                   | 19404 | 3.4    | (10.04.98)   |
| warpHW.library                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1392  | 1.0    | (10.04.98)   |
| Note: Hardware driver for BlizzardPPC                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |              |
| warpHW.library                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1396  | 1.0    | (10.04.98)   |
| Note: Hardware driver for CyberStormPPC                                                                                                                                                        |       |        |              |
| warpHW.library                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1568  | 1.0    | (10.04.98)   |
| Note: Hardware driver for Phase5 Developer Board                                                                                                                                               |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH                                                                                                                                                                |       |        |              |
| Used by: WarpOS                                                                                                                                                                                |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(26) - biz/haage/WarpUP_V3_Upd.lha                                                                                                                                            |       |        |              |
| Aminet(27) - biz/haage/WarpUP_V31Upd.lha                                                                                                                                                       |       |        |              |
| wavename.library                                                                                                                                                                               | 1176  | 92.0   | (???.???.92) |
| Note: ID= V1.-1                                                                                                                                                                                |       |        |              |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |              |
| wbstart.library                                                                                                                                                                                | 4032  | 2.2    | (18.09.96)   |
| Copyright: Stefan Becker                                                                                                                                                                       |       |        |              |
| Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs                                                                                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu<br>and many more ...                                                                                                       |       |        |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/<br>Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/<br>Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/ |       |        |              |

Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcxp326.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMGrExt.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha

Docs: Yes

webcam.library 15236 1.13 (23.09.97)

Copyright: Walter Productions

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wfmhcybergfx\_r3d.library 9464 40.2 (30.04.97)

Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: wfmhcybergfx\_r3d

Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library 12108 1.0 (14.03.92)

Note: OS 1.3

Available:

whatis.library 12204 4.2 (11.04.94)

Note: OS 2.0+

Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette

Descrip: can detect filetypes

Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha

Aminet (15) - util/cdity/FindItGui\_116.lha

Aminet (17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha

Aminet (18) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui119.lha

Aminet (19) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui121.lha

Aminet (20) - util/cdity/FindItG\_122s.lha

Aminet (22) - util/dir/EasyFind.lha

Aminet (26) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1\_13.lha

Aminet (27) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1.14.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

Time 398 - BrowserII\_v3/Browser.lha

German 507 - Ordering.lha

which.library 1008 1.0 (01.06.97)

Copyright: Imre Szollosi - (szolim@dragon.klte.hu)

Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView

Available: Aminet (20) - util/boot/MorePointer.lha

widget.library 38644 37.19 (20.10.96)

Copyright: Almathera

Used by: Photogenics

Available: with Photogenics packet

Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha



wild.library  
and sub libraries

wildfire.library                   12668                   3.0   (07.12.96)  
Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)  
Used by: WildFire (Demo)  
Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/edit/WF\_Base.lha  
          Aminet (20) - gfx/edit/WF\_Binary881.lha

wildprefs.library                   10740                   39.23   (03.05.97)  
Note:       68030  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by:    Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wildtools.library                   11888                   8.0   (???.???.??)  
Copyright: WiLD THiNG^cORRUPT  
Descrip:    FAME Doorsupport Library  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by:    Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

window.library                    348184                   1.315   (05.11.93)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by:    Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

wizard.library                    219328                   41.101   (23.09.98)  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
Available: AmigaWriter-Demo  
Info by:    John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

wizard\_radiodial.library           5596                    1.0   (23.01.98)  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
Used by:    StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArteEffect (Demo)  
Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>  
          Aminet (26) - biz/haage/StormWizard\_EG.lha  
Info by:    Pär Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>

wka.library                        12672                   3.0   (19.08.97)  
Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)  
Used by:    WildFire  
Available: Aminet (21) - biz/demo/WildfirA.lha  
          Aminet (22) - biz/demo/WildfirePPC.lha

workbench.library                   71456                   40.5   (24.05.93)  
Copyright:  
Descrip:    routines for managing Workbench  
Used by:  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

works.library                      400                     1.1   (10.05.89)  
Copyright: Micro-Systems Software  
Used by:    The Works! Platinum Edition  
Info by:    Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk)

---

---

wp.library 58140 7.1 (21.10.89)  
 Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation  
 Used by: WordPerfect 4.1  
 Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

wpad.library 4272 1.64 (28.08.95)  
 Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha

wpl.library 63676 0.99.95 (27.02.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

wplemsi.library 21360 34.0 (24.02.96)  
 Note: ID= V0.33.86  
 Copyright: James McOrmond  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

Write.library 2556 4.2 (07.11.95)  
 Copyright: Tim Teulings  
 Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write\_4\_144.lha  
 AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write\_V4.144/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

WShell.library 19844 37.35 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: William Hawes  
 Used by: WShell2.0  
 Available:

wsreq.library 11720 1.6 (01.09.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

WwBBS.library 49712 2.6 (28.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: WWBBS  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31\_Source.lha

WWCore.library 120800 3.0 (???.???.??)  
 WWFilter.library 20136 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 WWReq.library 9596 1.0 (13.07.90)  
 WWSpell.library 105164 1.1 (28.11.91)  
 Copyright: Digita International Limited  
 Used by: WordWorth5SE  
 Available: Aminet CD 22 - WordWorth

---

**1.36 x**

| Library<br>version                                                                    | Size | Latest       | ↔ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|
| xarctools.library<br>12512                                                            | 15.1 | (07.10.98)   |   |
| Copyright: Nik Soggia <nsoggia@telnetwork.it; http://www.telnetwork.it/~nsoggia>      |      |              |   |
| Descrip: X-Arc I/O abstraction layer                                                  |      |              |   |
| Used by: X-Arc                                                                        |      |              |   |
| Available: Aminet - util/arc/X-Arc.lha                                                |      |              |   |
| Info by: Nik Soggia (Author)                                                          |      |              |   |
| Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>                                                  |      |              |   |
| AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                |      |              |   |
| Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>                                                        |      |              |   |
| xarDUMMY.library<br>6320                                                              | 1.0  | (???.???)    |   |
| Descrip: example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary                             |      |              |   |
| xarZOO.library<br>40704                                                               | 1.0  | (???.???)    |   |
| Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)                |      |              |   |
| Descrip: offers some additional operations over the common functions<br>via XarDirect |      |              |   |
| Used by: X11                                                                          |      |              |   |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPk/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive            |      |              |   |
| xau.library<br>4912                                                                   | 2.21 | (???.???)    |   |
| xaw.library<br>234184                                                                 | 2.18 | (???.???)    |   |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)                                          |      |              |   |
| Used by: AmiWin                                                                       |      |              |   |
| Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                                       |      |              |   |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/                                  |      |              |   |
| xcolor.library<br>9572                                                                | 34.0 | (27.01.90)   |   |
| Copyright: Roger Fischlin                                                             |      |              |   |
| Descrip: Color-Requester                                                              |      |              |   |
| Used by: Fenster, TextPaint                                                           |      |              |   |
| Available: Fish 362                                                                   |      |              |   |
| Kick 290                                                                              |      |              |   |
| xdf_diskfont.library<br>14824                                                         | 1.0  | (???.???.91) |   |
| xdf_pstype3.library<br>12960                                                          | 1.0  | (???.???.91) |   |
| xdf_vfont-iff.library<br>15228                                                        | 1.0  | (???.???.91) |   |
| xdf_vfont.library<br>16300                                                            | 1.0  | (???.???.91) |   |
| Copyright: Michael Jansson                                                            |      |              |   |
| Used by: VFont                                                                        |      |              |   |
| Available: Saar 234                                                                   |      |              |   |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                                           |      |              |   |
| xdmcpintl.library<br>5812                                                             | 2.22 | (???.???)    |   |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)                                          |      |              |   |
| Used by: AmiWin                                                                       |      |              |   |
| Available: Aminet (10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpd.lha                                       |      |              |   |
| Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                                                  |      |              |   |

## Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

```

        xem(xxxxx).library
        xfa.library                33148                1.20    ←
        (14.05.98)
Note:      68000
xfa.library                31856                1.20    (14.05.98)
Note:      68020
xfa.library                31856                1.20    (14.05.98)
Note:      68030
xfa.library                31856                1.20    (14.05.98)
Note:      68040
xfa.library                31852                1.20    (14.05.98)
Note:      68060
Copyright: ClassX Development Italy
Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
Descrip:   complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format
Used by:   X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2
Available: Aminet(26) - util/libs/xfa_library.lha

xferq.library                39004                1.9     (04.04.94)
Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)
Descrip:   replacement of Flow.library;
           manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a
           network link
Used by:   XQM, Rock, JamMail
Available: Aminet(10) - comm/fido/Rock_1_6.lha
           Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha

xfont.library                81596                2.21   (???.???.??)
xice.library                41580                2.21   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
Used by:   AmiWin
Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

        xigfx_(x).library

        xiwin_(x).library
        xlib.library            487436                2.21   ←
        (???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
Used by:   AmiWin
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem_Term.library          2608                    0      (???.???.90)
Descrip:   Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)
XModemlk_Term.library        2648                    0      (???.???.90)
Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)

```

---

Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)  
 Used by: XModem  
 Available: Fish 462

xmu1.library                    35264                    2.21    (???.???.???)  
 xmu2.library                    26340                    2.21    (???.???.???)

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)

Used by: AmiWin

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

          xout\_(x).library

          xpk(xxxxxx).library

          xpkpp.library                    0                    37.1    ←  
           (20.09.94)

Copyright: Eclipse Software

Author: Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

          xpr(xxxxxx).library

          xref.library                    0                    1.20    ←  
           (???.???.???)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

xsbpsychedelic.library        2056                    1.0    (15.02.92)  
 xsbshuffle.library            2428                    1.0    (18.02.92)  
 xsbstandard.library          624                    1.0    (17.02.92)

Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)

Descrip: external screen blanker library

Used by: XSB

Available: Fish 687

Saar 280

Docs: Yes

xsm.library                    25896                    2.21    (???.???.???)

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)

Used by: AmiWin

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xspecs.library                4160                    1.1    (???.01.90)

Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin

Used by: Chaos3D

Available: Fish ???

Docs: Yes

Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xt.library                    259796                    2.21    (???.???.???)

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)

Used by: AmiWin

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

```

xteansi.library          13164          1.0  (???.???.??)
xtehex.library          5164          1.0  (???.???.??)
xtetty.library          6500          1.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

xtender.library         697          0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>

xtrans.library          17920         2.21 (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XTremeRacing.library    15136         1.22 (19.04.96)
  Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd
  Used by:   XTremeRacing
  Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha

xtruder.library         8396         37.2 (02.11.95)
  Copyright: Martin Wulffeld
  Used by:   Xtruder
  Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha
             Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/

xvs.library             51200         33.15 (24.12.98)
  Copyright: Georg Hörmann
  Descrip:   eXternal Virus Support Library
  Used by:   VirusZ
  Available: Aminet - util/virus/xvsLibrary.lha
  Info by:   Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

xxx.library             488          0    (???.???.92)
  Note:      it's logo.library
  Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk
  Used by:
  Available: CD PD3 - PD/AmigaMagazin/SH01-93b/Basic-Libraries(S.44)/
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

x-dve.library           0            3.15 (???.???.97)
  Note:      68000
x-dve.library           0            3.15 (???.???.97)
  Note:      68020
x-dve.library           0            3.15 (???.???.97)

```

---

```

Note:      68030
x-dve.library          0                3.15  (???.???.97)
Note:      68040
x-dve.library          52152            3.15  (???.???.97)
Note:      68060
Copyright: Classx development Italy
Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
Descrip:    various functions for X-DVE use
Used by:   X-DVE2.xx by ClassX
Available: Aminet - biz/patch/xdve.lha ???
Docs:     No
Info by:   jesus <javi@arsys.es>

```

### 1.37 y

| Library                                                                 | Size | Latest version |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| yasiu.library                                                           | 3368 | 0.5 (15.02.96) |
| Copyright: Marcin Serkies                                               |      |                |
| Descrip: cookie door for DayDream                                       |      |                |
| Used by:                                                                |      |                |
| Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha                          |      |                |
| Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha                                     |      |                |
| YBatch_Term.library                                                     | 2872 | 0 (???.???.90) |
| YModem_Term.library                                                     | 2668 | 0 (???.???.90) |
| Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)                             |      |                |
| Descrip: Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets) |      |                |
| Used by: YModem                                                         |      |                |
| Available: Fish 462                                                     |      |                |

### 1.38 z

| Library                                              | Size  | Latest version    |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| z.library                                            | 34916 | 113.1 (???.10.98) |
| Copyright: Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu) |       |                   |
| Mark Adler - (madler@alummi.caltech.edu)             |       |                   |
| Descrip: general purpose data compression library    |       |                   |
| Used by:                                             |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/zlib.lha               |       |                   |
| Docs: yes                                            |       |                   |
| ZConnect.library                                     | 15300 | 1.0 (16.11.97)    |
| Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de) |       |                   |
| Used by: AmBoS                                       |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha  |       |                   |
| zconnect.library                                     | 11932 | 5.0 (15.02.98)    |

Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;  
 http://home.pages.de/~bZ)  
 Descrip: easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers.  
 Used by: zconnect related programs  
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/bZ\_ZConnectLib.lha  
 Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

### 1.39 unterstrich

| Library                                        | Size | Latest version    |
|------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| <u>asl</u> .library                            | 452  | 40.6 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Jan Skypala                         |      |                   |
| Used by: MCP, WBStartup                        |      |                   |
| Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha |      |                   |
| Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha            |      |                   |
| Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                   |
| Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                   |
| Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                   |
| Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha        |      |                   |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                  |      |                   |

### 1.40 aa(xxxxxx).library

| Library<br>version                         | Size  | Latest ↔        |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| aaBar-Scope.library                        | 3688  | 1.1 (20.03.96)  |
| aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library               | 2544  | 1.13 (07.03.96) |
| aaFSS.library                              | 10364 | 1.13 (06.12.96) |
| aaMulti-SampleSaver.library                | 9968  | 1.51 (08.11.96) |
| aaRGBBox-Scope.library                     | 2232  | 1.12 (15.08.95) |
| aaSpinSquare-Scope.library                 | 5436  | 1.1 (17.08.95)  |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                  |       |                 |
| Used by: APlayer                           |       |                 |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> |       |                 |

See also

an(xxxxxx).library  
 ap(xxxxxx).library  
 and  
 mm(xxxxxx).library

### 1.41 an(xxxxxx).library



| Library<br>version                                    | Size  | Latest ↔        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| an14BitStereo-2Voices.library                         | 5016  | 1.11 (14.12.95) |
| an14BitStereo-32Voices.library                        | 14112 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| anAHI-64Voices.library                                | 3792  | 1.18 (16.01.96) |
| anFastMem-4Voices.library                             | 3156  | 1.34 (27.02.96) |
| anMono-32Voices.library                               | 13708 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| anReSurround-32Voices.library                         | 13812 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| anStereo-32Voices.library                             | 13980 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| anSurround-32Voices.library                           | 13772 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |       |                 |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |       |                 |
| Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer |       |                 |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>            |       |                 |

See also

aa(xxxxxx).library  
 ap(xxxxxx).library  
 and  
 mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.42 ap(xxxxxx).library

| Library<br>version                                  | Size  | Latest ↔        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| apActionAmics.library                               | 5508  | 1.1 (14.05.95)  |
| Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                 |
| apActivisionPro.library                             | 1140  | 1.11 (25.11.95) |
| apArtOfNoise.library                                | 7548  | 3.1 (18.06.95)  |
| apBenDaglish.library                                | 1296  | 1.0 (12.05.97)  |
| apDeliCustom.library                                | 1720  | 1.13 (05.12.95) |
| apDelta10.library                                   | 3032  | 3.0 (08.03.95)  |
| apDelta20.library                                   | 768   | 1.0 (16.07.95)  |
| apDigiBooster.library                               | 11532 | 1.13 (18.01.97) |
| apDigitalMugician.library                           | 6252  | 2.11 (20.01.95) |
| apDSS.library                                       | 2856  | 1.11 (14.05.95) |
| apFastTracker.library                               | 8564  | 3.30 (04.08.96) |
| apFastTracker20.library                             | 11180 | 3.30 (18.01.97) |
| apFred.library                                      | 3292  | 2.21 (17.01.95) |
| apFTM.library                                       | 12629 | 1.1 (24.06.95)  |
| Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                 |
| apFuture13.library                                  | 4276  | 3.1 (05.12.95)  |
| apFuture14.library                                  | 3164  | 3.0 (10.06.95)  |
| apHippel.library                                    | 1192  | 1.2 (02.12.95)  |
| apHippel-7V.library                                 | 4560  | 3.0 (03.03.96)  |
| apHipper-COSO.library                               | 4212  | 3.1 (04.03.96)  |
| Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                 |

|                                                     |       |      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| apIFF-8SVX.library                                  | 4572  | 3.19 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-AIFF.library                                  | 5976  | 3.16 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-SMUS.library                                  | 9124  | 1.13 | (14.12.95) |
| apInStereo!.library                                 | 6420  | 1.0  | (20.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apImpulseTracker.library                            | 18836 | 1.13 | (01.06.97) |
| apInStereo20.library                                | 6064  | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apJamCracker.library                                | 2636  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apJCBrooke.library                                  | 1284  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMajorTom.library                                  | 6980  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apMarkCooksey.library                               | 1008  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMarkII.library                                    | 784   | 1.0  | (25.11.95) |
| apMED.library                                       | 13692 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apMLine.library                                     | 1076  | 1.1  | (22.11.96) |
| apMON.library                                       | 848   | 2.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apMultiTracker.library                              | 9020  | 3.21 | (17.01.97) |
| apMusicAss.library                                  | 2516  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apNoisePacker20.library                             | 2612  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apNoisePacker30.library                             | 2668  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apOctaMed.library                                   | 14940 | 3.23 | (15.12.96) |
| apOctaMedSS.library                                 | 28840 | 1.1  | (15.12.96) |
| apOktalyzer.library                                 | 3188  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apPumaTracker.library                               | 5508  | 1.0  | (18.11.94) |
| apQuadraComposer.library                            | 7768  | 3.14 | (07.03.96) |
| apRIFF-WAVE.library                                 | 4196  | 3.11 | (21.05.96) |
| apRonKlaren.library                                 | 1324  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apScreamTracker30.library                           | 6480  | 3.30 | (16.01.97) |
| apSID.library                                       | 3576  | 2.51 | (09.06.96) |
| apSidMon10.library                                  | 5580  | 1.0  | (22.01.95) |
| apSidMon20.library                                  | 3800  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSonicArranger.library                             | 6864  | 1.1  | (14.05.95) |
| apSoundControl.library                              | 3424  | 1.0  | (28.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apSoundFactory.library                              | 4488  | 3.1  | (06.10.95) |
| apSoundFX13.library                                 | 2620  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundFX20.library                                 | 2996  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundMon20.library                                | 3076  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apSoundMon22.library                                | 3732  | 3.0  | (06.12.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apStarTrekker4.library                              | 3464  | 1.12 | (14.05.95) |
| apStarTrekker4AM.library                            | 5052  | 1.13 | (14.05.95) |
| apSynthesis.library                                 | 9092  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apSyntracker.library                                | 4124  | 3.0  | (14.03.96) |
| apTakeTracker.library                               | 7640  | 3.21 | (19.01.96) |
| apTFMX_15.library                                   | 6344  | 1.2  | (15.02.96) |
| apTFMX.library                                      | 9636  | 3.0  | (05.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apTHX.library                                       | 5300  | 1.13 | (01.03.97) |
| apTimFollin.library                                 | 3237  | 3.1  | (03.12.95) |
| apTME.library                                       | 5376  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apTronicTracker.library                             | 2968  | 1.11 | (14.06.95) |
| apVectorDean.library                                | 4940  | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apVSS.library                                       | 5448  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apWhittaker.library                                 | 3268  | 2.0  | (14.06.95) |

Copyright: Thomas Neumann

Used by: APlayer  
 Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD\_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

See also

aa(xxxxxx).library  
 an(xxxxxx).library  
 and  
 mm(xxxxxx).library

### 1.43 mm(xxxxxx).library

| Library<br>version                                    | Size | Latest | ↔          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|------------|
| mmIFF-8SVX.library                                    | 4280 | 1.25   | (06.12.95) |
| mmIFF-AIFF.library                                    | 6448 | 1.13   | (06.12.95) |
| mmRaw.library                                         | 1664 | 1.1    | (20.06.96) |
| mmRIFF-WAVE.library                                   | 3012 | 1.0    | (06.12.95) |
| mmWorms.library                                       | 1848 | 1.1    | (25.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |      |        |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |      |        |            |
| Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer |      |        |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>            |      |        |            |

See also

aa(xxxxxx).library  
 an(xxxxxx).library  
 and  
 ap(xxxxxx).library

### 1.44 cl\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version   |
|--------------------------|-------|------------------|
| cl_check.library         | 2248  | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| cl_ipc.library           | 2364  | 5.4 (22.10.95)   |
| cl_mailmaster.library    | 9752  | 7.4 (13.12.96)   |
| cl_mail_fido.library     | 27916 | 4.4 (06.03.96)   |
| cl_mail_janus.library    | 17144 | 4.29 (13.12.96)  |
| cl_mail_uucp.library     | 21660 | 1.44 (25.10.97)  |
| cl_mail_zerberus.library | 17252 | 1.12 (22.10.95)  |
| cl_mproc.library         | 18916 | 7.3 (28.07.96)   |
| cl_msg.library           | 15484 | 15.2 (21.11.96)  |

|                                                   |       |      |            |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| cl_mui.library                                    | 7744  | 14.0 | (10.06.97) |
| cl_port.library                                   | 41584 | 5.45 | (11.07.97) |
| cl_prefs.library                                  | 14608 | 25.0 | (07.06.97) |
| cl_rexx.library                                   | 48484 | 1.25 | (04.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha |       |      |            |
| cl_route.library                                  | 5204  | 8.7  | (01.06.96) |
| cl_shell.library                                  | 2324  | 3.0  | (22.10.95) |
| cl_text.library                                   | 9304  | 5.5  | (04.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_u02.lha    |       |      |            |
| cl_xfer.library                                   | 7692  | 6.0  | (07.06.97) |
| cl_xfer_hydra.library                             | 41236 | 2.0  | (07.06.97) |
| cl_xfer_xpr.library                               | 8956  | 2.0  | (07.06.97) |
| cl_xfer_zmodem.library                            | 29608 | 2.0  | (07.06.97) |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner       |       |      |            |
| Used by: Connectline                              |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha   |       |      |            |

## 1.45 apt(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                       | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| aptbbs.library                                | 556   | 1.1            | (17.04.95)   |
| ApTContext.library                            | 29488 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTControl.library                            | 11376 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTGlobal.library                             | 7696  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTMap.library                                | 2376  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                    |       |                |              |
| Used by: AptBBS1                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/aptBBS1.lha |       |                |              |
| Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha             |       |                |              |
| Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha            |       |                |              |

## 1.46 bfbplay(xxxx).library

| Library                                                                                | Size | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| bfbplaymaster.library                                                                  | 3744 | 1.1            | (20.01.97) |
| Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;<br>http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid) |      |                |            |
| Descrip: A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.                  |      |                |            |
| Used by: BFBPlayer, AModPlay                                                           |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha                                         |      |                |            |
| Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)                               |      |                |            |
| mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)                                        |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes, both user and developer.                                                    |      |                |            |
| Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)                                              |      |                |            |
| bfbplayBMOD.library                                                                    | 5640 | 1.0            | (15.10.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library<br>(BMOD)                      |      |                |            |

```

bfbplayDIGI.library          14128          1.0   (18.07.96)
  Descrip:  Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
            (DigiBooster)
bfbplayGMOD.library          1844          1.0   (13.06.96)
  Descrip:  Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
            (GMOD)
bfbplayMED!.library          1692          1.0   (28.03.96)
  Descrip:  Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
            (MED)
bfbplayOKTA.library          13452         1.0   (23.07.96)
  Descrip:  Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
            (Oktalyzer)
bfbplayP60A.library          8672          1.0   (07.07.96)
  Descrip:  Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
            (The Player 6.0a)
bfbplayP61A.library          9248          1.0   (07.07.96)
  Descrip:  Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
            (The Player 6.1a)
bfbplayPSID.library          1692          1.0   (26.07.96)
  Descrip:  Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
            (PlaySID)
bfbplayPT20.library          6952          1.0   (02.08.96)
  Descrip:  Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
            (ProTracker)
bfbplayQUAD.library          10704         1.0   (13.06.96)
  Descrip:  Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
            (QuadraComposer)
bfbplayTHXS.library          5840          1.0   (11.08.96)
  Descrip:  Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
            (THX Sound system)
bfbplayTRP3.library          6080          1.0   (08.11.96)
  Descrip:  Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
            (Tracker Packer III)
bfbplayWHIT.library          2128          1.0   (13.06.96)
  Descrip:  Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
            (Whittaker)
Copyright:  Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;
            http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid)

Used by:    BFBPlayer, AmodPlay
Available:  Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha
            Aminet (21) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha
            Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)
            mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)
Docs:       Yes, both user and developer.

```

## 1.47 das(protocol).library

| Library     | Size | Latest version |
|-------------|------|----------------|
| das.library | 2040 | 9.1 (05.02.94) |

```

Note:       OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+
Copyright:  Pauli Porkka -
            (Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi;
            alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4;

```

```

        http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html)
Used by:  DASModPlayer 3.2a
Available:
Info by:  Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

das68CH.library          25756                2.23  (14.04.95)
Note:      68000
das68CH.library          24252                2.23  (14.04.95)
Note:      68020+
Available: Da Capo - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL/
dasDSS0.library          5508                1.11  (09.11.93)
Available: Saar 670
dasFAST.library          2128                2.22  (14.04.95)
Info by:   Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
dasFAST.library          24092               2.22  (???.???.??)
dasFC.library            9532                2.6   (03.12.94)
dasFC13.library          7356                0.3   (09.12.93)
Available: Saar 670
dasFC14.library          7188                0.3   (09.12.93)
Available: Saar 670
dasJC.library            5248                2.0   (16.12.94)
dasMED.library           27072               2.11  (18.02.94)
dasMMD0.library          3600                2.8   (25.07.94)
Available:
Info by:   wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl (Wilfred van Velzen)
dasMTM.library           33132               2.20  (15.12.94)
Note:      68000
dasMTM.library           31628               2.21  (14.02.95)
Note:      68020+
dasMULT.library          6548                2.3   (13.11.94)
dasOST.library           4796                2.0   (06.12.94)
dasPT.library            10556               2.3   (31.03.95)
dasQC20.library          14356               2.5   (20.11.94)
dasS3M0.library          29768               2.70  (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
dasS3M0.library          28168               2.70  (???.???.??)
Note:      68020+
dasSID.library           3840                2.4   (04.09.94)
dasSM20.library           6148                2.1   (17.11.94)
dasTFMX.library          46128               2.4   (21.12.94)
dasXM.library            36504               2.3   (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
dasXM.library            34820               2.3   (20.03.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,
           Jarno Paanaen
Used by:   DASModPlayer
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha
           Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha
           dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

```

**1.48 }**

```

cpu_16c5x.library        5388                1.0   ←
(19.07.96)

```

|                    |       |     |            |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| cpu_16cxx.library  | 5428  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_17cxx.library  | 7792  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6303.library   | 10920 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6309.library   | 29360 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6502.library   | 6604  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_658xx.library  | 15696 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65c00.library  | 12776 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65c02.library  | 13112 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65sc02.library | 7808  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6800.library   | 10016 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6801.library   | 10656 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6804.library   | 10280 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6805.library   | 9364  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6809.library   | 18684 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6811.library   | 19372 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6816.library   | 24864 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_none.library   | 2168  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also

obj\_(xxxxxxx).library  
and  
syn\_(xxxxxxx).library

## 1.49 }

|                    |      |     |            |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| obj_boo_wr.library | 3100 | 1.0 | ↔          |
| (19.07.96)         |      |     |            |
| obj_cbm_wr.library | 2780 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_h32_wr.library | 4456 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_hx8_wr.library | 4456 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_mos_wr.library | 4452 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_raw_wr.library | 2856 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_s19_wr.library | 5048 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_tek_wr.library | 4352 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also

cpu\_(xxxxxxx).library  
and  
syn\_(xxxxxxx).library

## 1.50 }

|                 |      |     |   |
|-----------------|------|-----|---|
| syn_caz.library | 2392 | 1.0 | ↔ |
| (19.07.96)      |      |     |   |

|                   |      |     |            |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|
| syn_motf.library  | 4348 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| syn_mpic.library  | 3156 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| syn_xassn.library | 3376 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also

cpu\_(xxxxxx).library

and

obj\_(xxxxxx).library

## 1.51 dg(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                      | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| dg8svx.library                                               | 5556  | 2.1            | (15.07.94) |
| dgaudio.library                                              | 4296  | 3.3            | (24.08.93) |
| dggui.library                                                | 53424 | 24.19          | (01.09.95) |
| dgiff.library                                                | 7956  | 6.2            | (19.08.94) |
| dgilbm.library                                               | 35048 | 7.21           | (14.12.95) |
| dgsmus.library                                               | 4940  | 2.1            | (24.08.93) |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)        |       |                |            |
| Used by: MMExperience (Demo)                                 |       |                |            |
| Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMExperience                     |       |                |            |
| dgreqs.library                                               | 47692 | 15.12          | (15.08.95) |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)        |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack |       |                |            |
| Info by: "Bill" <billdux@enterprise.net>                     |       |                |            |

## 1.52 egs(xxxxx).library

| Library                                              | Size   | Latest version |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|
| egs.library                                          | 67936  | 7.400          | (???.???.???) |
| egsalphablit.library                                 | 26304  | 7.400          | (???.???.???) |
| egsblit.library                                      | 18492  | 7.400          | (???.???.???) |
| egsintui.library                                     | 134484 | 7.400          | (???.???.???) |
| egsgadbox.library                                    | 48092  | 7.400          | (???.???.???) |
| egsgfx.library                                       | 43972  | 7.400          | (???.???.???) |
| egslayers.library                                    | 28396  | 7.400          | (???.???.???) |
| egsrequest.library                                   | 43332  | 7.400          | (???.???.???) |
| Copyright: M.O.M. Development                        |        |                |               |
| Used by: EGS graphics system                         |        |                |               |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha |        |                |               |



### 1.53 fc(xxxxxx).library

| Library                          | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fc2type1.library                 | 20276 | 38.7           | (08.07.93) |
| fcarexx.library                  | 30944 | 1.5            | (23.04.92) |
| fcfiltertype.library             | 824   | 1.0            | (15.07.92) |
| fcpenpal.library                 | 3728  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcprowrite.library               | 4572  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcswlib.library                  | 2440  | 3.1            | (22.10.91) |
| fcwordperfect.library            | 3416  | 2.1            | (09.07.92) |
| Copyright: SoftWood              |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter |       |                |            |
| Available: with FCII/FW packet   |       |                |            |

### 1.54 fw(xxxxxx).library

| Library                            | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fwarexx.library                    | 66532 | 6.4            | (14.01.97) |
| fwfiltertype.library               | 2368  | 4.0            | (02.04.96) |
| fwhtml.library                     | 22772 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwinterface.library                | 25088 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwpenpal.library                   | 4380  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwprowrite.library                 | 5016  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwrtf.library                      | 65184 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwwordperfect.library              | 4316  | 4.0            | (01.04.96) |
| Copyright: SoftWood                |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter               |       |                |            |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet |       |                |            |

### 1.55 gb(xxxxxx).library

| Library                       | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| gbcolorpot.library            | 2372  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbmenuselect.library          | 5780  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbmultipanel.library          | 3188  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbmultiscrollbox.library      | 14392 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbradio.library               | 3628  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbscrollbox.library           | 10708 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbselect.library              | 3860  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbsets.library                | 2000  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbtextedit.library            | 18188 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbtextinfo.library            | 5020  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbtwodimprop.library          | 3424  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbview.library                | 13900 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: M.O.M. Development |       |                |              |
| Used by: EGS graphics system  |       |                |              |

Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.56 ixemul.library

| Library                                                                                                                    | Size   | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000, notrap                                                                                                        |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                                |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68020+fpu                                                                                                            |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                                |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 167244 | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68040+fpu                                                                                                            |        |                |            |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)                                                                             |        |                |            |
| Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software                                                                |        |                |            |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE<br>Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver |        |                |            |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets/<br>Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha                                          |        |                |            |
| Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>                                                                                             |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, pOS                                                                                                           |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, notrap, pOS                                                                                                   |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020, pOS                                                                                                           |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 166660 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu, pOS                                                                                                       |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 132916 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030                                                                                                                |        |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020                                                                                              |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 131888 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpu                                                                                                            |        |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu                                                                                           |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040, pOS                                                                                                           |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpu, pOS                                                                                                       |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                |            |
| Available: no more                                                                                                         |        |                |            |

## 1.57 ixnet.library

| Library       | Size                                                                                 | Latest version |            |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| ixnet.library | 0                                                                                    | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note:         | 68000 notrap                                                                         |                |            |
| ixnet.library | 0                                                                                    | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note:         | 68000                                                                                |                |            |
| ixnet.library | 0                                                                                    | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note:         | 68020                                                                                |                |            |
| ixnet.library | 15588                                                                                | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note:         | 68040                                                                                |                |            |
| Copyright:    | Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)                                                  |                |            |
| Used by:      | Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool<br>Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver |                |            |
| Available:    | ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets<br>Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha                |                |            |
| Info by:      | jesus <javi@arsys.es>                                                                |                |            |
| ixnet.library | 43468                                                                                | 45.0           | (05.10.96) |
| Note:         | 68030                                                                                |                |            |
| Descrip:      | old, use instead 020fpu                                                              |                |            |

## 1.58 math(xxxxxx).library

| Library                 | Size                                                            | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| mathffp.library         | 1092                                                            | 37.100         | (16.09.91) |
| Note:                   | 68881/82 version                                                |                |            |
| Copyright:              | Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)                      |                |            |
| Used by:                | System OS 1.1 - 2.0                                             |                |            |
| Available:              | Saar 405                                                        |                |            |
| Docs:                   | Yes                                                             |                |            |
| mathffp.library         | 0                                                               | 44.40          | (22.11.98) |
| Note:                   | 68040                                                           |                |            |
| mathffp.library         | 1828                                                            | 44.40          | (22.11.98) |
| Note:                   | 68060                                                           |                |            |
| Copyright:              | Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>          |                |            |
| Descrip:                | "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware) |                |            |
| Used by:                | System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                            |                |            |
| Available:              | Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha                           |                |            |
| Info by:                | Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>                      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library | 5240                                                            | 39.1           | (16.04.95) |
| Copyright:              | Thomas Richter THOR-Software                                    |                |            |
| Descrip:                | Patched replacement of original Commodore library               |                |            |
| Used by:                | System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                            |                |            |
| Available:              | Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha                              |                |            |
| Docs:                   | Yes                                                             |                |            |
| Info by:                | Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)                                 |                |            |

```

mathieeedoubbas.library          896          40.6   (07.04.95)
Note:        68881/82 - 68020/30/40
Copyright:   Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:     replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:     System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available:   Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:       Yes

mathieeedoubbas.library          900          40.6   (07.04.95)
Note:        68040
Copyright:   Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:     replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:     System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available:   Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:       Yes

mathieeedoubbas.library          0           44.40  (20.12.98)
Note:        68040
mathieeedoubbas.library          868          44.40  (20.12.98)
Note:        68060
Copyright:   Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip:     "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by:     System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available:   Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha
Info by:     Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

mathieeedoubtrans.library        1000         40.6   (07.04.95)
Note:        68881/82 - 68020/30/40
Copyright:   Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:     replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:     System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available:   Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDU nov.lha
              Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:       Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library        5928         40.6   (07.04.95)
Note:        68040
Copyright:   Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:     replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:     System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available:   Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:       Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library        0           44.33  (15.11.98)
Note:        68040
mathieeedoubtrans.library        14392        44.33  (15.11.98)
Note:        68060
Copyright:   Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip:     "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by:     System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available:   Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha
Info by:     Siegfried Jahn <SiegfriedJahn@t-online.de>

mathieeedoubtrans.library        21128        100.5  (???.07.93)
Copyright:   Lamonte Koop
Used by:

```

---

Available:  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

mathieeehybridtrans.library            7372                            100.0    (15.03.93)  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: replacement of mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
           Fish 884  
 Supps by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

mathieeesingbas.library                4868                            36.26    (30.08.90)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Saar 258

mathieeesingtrans.library              7512                            100.0    (03.05.93)  
 Note:        68000

mathieeesingtrans.library              7660                            100.0    (03.05.93)  
 Note:        68020+  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
           Fish 884  
 Docs:        Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library              816                             40.6    (07.04.95)  
 Note:        68881/82 - 68020/30/40  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library              5984                            40.6    (07.04.95)  
 Note:        68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library              0                                44.33    (15.11.98)  
 Note:        68040

mathieeesingtrans.library             14096                            44.33    (15.11.98)  
 Note:        68060  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_0?0.lha  
 Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
           Wilfried-Peter Endres <WPEndres@t-online.de>  
           Siegfried Jahn <SiegfriedJahn@t-online.de>

---

|                                                       |       |        |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| mathieeesbpatch.library                               | 4868  | 36.26  | (30.08.90)   |
| Copyright:                                            |       |        |              |
| Used by: Sphere of Influence                          |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha  |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha      |       |        |              |
|                                                       |       |        |              |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 1344  | 1.1    | (???.01.90)  |
| Note: ID= V33.1; 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3     |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Heiner Hückstädt                           |       |        |              |
| Descrip: replacement of Commodores library            |       |        |              |
| Used by: System                                       |       |        |              |
| Available: Fish 319                                   |       |        |              |
| Kick 270                                              |       |        |              |
| Saar 184                                              |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                             |       |        |              |
|                                                       |       |        |              |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 6192  | 40.5   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Martin Combs                               |       |        |              |
| Used by: System                                       |       |        |              |
|                                                       |       |        |              |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 1168  | 37.101 | (20.10.92)   |
| Note: 68881/82                                        |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |       |        |              |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |       |        |              |
| Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0                          |       |        |              |
| Available: Saar 474                                   |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                             |       |        |              |
|                                                       |       |        |              |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 2176  | 43.3   | (18.11.97)   |
| Note: 68881/82                                        |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Jess Sosnoki                               |       |        |              |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |       |        |              |
| Used by: System                                       |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - util/libs/tmathtrans.lha     |       |        |              |
|                                                       |       |        |              |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 912   | 40.6   | (07.04.95)   |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40                          |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |       |        |              |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |       |        |              |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                             |       |        |              |
|                                                       |       |        |              |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 6188  | 40.6   | (07.04.95)   |
| Note: 68040                                           |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |       |        |              |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |       |        |              |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                             |       |        |              |
|                                                       |       |        |              |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 14900 | 44.32  | (10.11.98)   |
| Note: 68040                                           |       |        |              |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 14756 | 44.32  | (10.11.98)   |

---

Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_0?0.lha

mathtrans.library 97645 41.0 (28.07.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Used by: AROS Linux  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

mathtrans00.library 6868 100.0 (14.06.93)  
 mathtrans20.library 7016 100.0 (14.06.93)  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: Replacement of original mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884  
 Docs: Yes

## 1.59 mui(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Size  | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| MUI-ASL.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30140 | 40.6           | (02.10.97)   |
| Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+<br>obsolete, please use MagicASL..library<br>Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)<br>Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;<br>replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4)<br>Used by: System<br>Available: Aminet(22) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha<br>Docs: Yes                               |       |                |              |
| muibuilder.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3920  | 1.1            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:<br>Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| muiextend.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1672  | 1.1            | (21.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020+<br>Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk;<br><a href="http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/">http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/</a> )<br>Descrip: is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especiaally for<br>assembly language<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha |       |                |              |
| muifilerq.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1672  | 3.0            | (19.01.98)   |
| Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik - (jeffp@club-internet.fr)<br>Used by: Updater<br>Available: Aminet(24) - text/misc/Updater.lha                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| muiconfig.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8272  | 19.20          | (12.02.97)   |

|                     |        |       |            |
|---------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| muigfx.library      | 27908  | 19.9  | (12.02.97) |
| muihelp.library     | 5224   | 19.9  | (12.02.97) |
| muilocale.library   | 12588  | 19.14 | (12.02.97) |
| muilowlevel.library | 4172   | 19.9  | (12.02.97) |
| muiMASTER.library   | 166412 | 19.35 | (12.02.97) |
| muiPOP.library      | 14284  | 19.10 | (12.02.97) |
| muirexx.library     | 5224   | 19.9  | (12.02.97) |
| muiscreen.library   | 7028   | 19.12 | (12.02.97) |
| muispecial.library  | 3056   | 19.11 | (12.02.97) |

Note: 68000 version

Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)

Used by: Magic User Interface V3.8

Available: <http://www.sasg.com/mui/>

Aminet(18) - util/libs/mui38usr.lha

Amiga Format 31 - +System+/MUI/Libs/

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

## 1.60 personal\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library                       | Size                                                            | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| personal_68000_blit.library   | 22264                                                           | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68020_blit.library   | 21560                                                           | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68030_blit.library   | 21572                                                           | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68040_blit.library   | 21572                                                           | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68060_blit.library   | 21584                                                           | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| Name:                         | Blit library                                                    |                |            |
| Descrip:                      | use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter                               |                |            |
| Available:                    | Aminet(20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha                            |                |            |
| personal_agnus_blit.library   | 25204                                                           | 2.0            | (08.12.96) |
| Available:                    | Aminet(17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha                          |                |            |
|                               | Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                        |                |            |
|                               | Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/ ← |                |            |
|                               | PBlit_Agnus/                                                    |                |            |
| personal_ascii_io.library     | 4368                                                            | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_bmp_io.library       | 9476                                                            | 5.1            | (14.03.96) |
| personal_csrc_io.library      | 5780                                                            | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_datatypes_io.library | 5224                                                            | 5.1            | (21.10.96) |
| Available:                    | Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha                             |                |            |
| personal_icon_io.library      | 6648                                                            | 5.10           | (20.11.97) |
| Note:                         | 68000                                                           |                |            |
| personal_icon_io.library      | 6404                                                            | 5.10           | (20.11.97) |
| Note:                         | 68020+                                                          |                |            |
| Available:                    | Aminet(23) - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha                             |                |            |
| personal_gif24_io.library     | 8408                                                            | 2.0            | (29.12.94) |
| personal_gif_io.library       | 12824                                                           | 5.4            | (29.12.94) |
| Descrip:                      | loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes                  |                |            |
| Available:                    | Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha                           |                |            |
| personal_ilbm_io.library      | 13524                                                           | 5.2            | (18.02.97) |
| Available:                    | Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha                             |                |            |
|                               | Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                        |                |            |
| personal_jpeg_io.library      | 42564                                                           | 5.1            | (27.05.96) |
| personal_pbm_io.library       | 6596                                                            | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcd_io.library       | 19652                                                           | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |



```

personal_pcx_io.library          6888          5.0   (20.02.96)
personal_plasma_io.library       7424          5.0   (20.02.96)
personal_png_io.library          40308         5.0   (20.02.96)
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/
             Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha
personal_ppc_blit.library        27312         2.3   (21.10.97)
  Available: Aminet(22) - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha
personal_raw_io.library          3776          5.0   (20.02.96)
  Available: Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha
personal_req.library             58156         1.8   (21.02.97)
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs
             Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha
             Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha
personal_sview_io.library        8204          5.1   (27.05.96)
  Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)
  Used by:   PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2
  Available: With PPaint packet 7.0

```

## 1.61 rexx(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Size  | Latest version   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| rexxapp.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1596  | 91.0 (??..06.91) |
| Note: ID= V1.0<br>Copyright: Dissidents<br>Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host<br>Used by: ARexx-Scripts<br>Available: Aminet(10) - comm/misc/zvt1_11u.lha<br>Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha<br>Aminet(21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha |       |                  |
| rexxarplib.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 43280 | 3.6 (??..06.98)  |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld<br>Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library<br>Used by: ARexx-Scripts<br>Available:<br>Info by: Sven Bornkessel <sven.bornkessel@gmx.de>                                                                       |       |                  |
| rexxcedsupport.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4696  | 38.1 (28.02.94)  |
| Copyright:<br>Used by: CED 3.5<br>Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/FTransD_2_1a.lha<br>Saar 722                                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| RexxConfigFile.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7992  | 1.1 (01.10.97)   |
| Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)<br>Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx<br>easy handle of config files<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha                      |       |                  |
| rexxcontrol.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5064  | 1.24 (18.02.96)  |
| Copyright: Uwe Schröder<br>Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx                                                                                                                                                             |       |                  |

Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexxdos.library 11452 37.3 (01.08.94)  
 Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←  
 Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxdossupport.library 8636 3.6 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexxextra.library 7060 2.2 (13.03.90)  
 Copyright: Dale W. Thompson  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha  
 Aminet(15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
 Aminet(26) - util/misc/dtr\_rc5r11.lha  
 Amok 095  
 Saar 226  
 Docs: Yes

rexxextreq.library 17704 2.12 (04.08.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Extended Requesters for ARexx  
 Used by: cP!\_ShowConfig V2.1  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/cP\_ShowConfig.lha  
 At Vladimirs email request

rexxflow.library 6320 1.0 (09.11.91)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: an ARexx interface to the Flow.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

rexxhost.library 3460 37.1 (16.03.92)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha  
 Fish 732  
 German 265 - libs/  
 Saar 312

rexxhs.library 2796 1.0 (15.07.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

---

Available:  
Info by: Thomas Nonnenmacher <twonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>  
Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rexidentify.library 3920 1.9 (18.10.98)  
Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
Used by: ListExp, CP\_ShowConfig  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred  
Docs: Yes  
Info by: cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>  
Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

rexxisam.library 17956 1.03 (28.11.93)  
Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
Used by: ISam  
Available: Fish 953  
Docs: Yes

rexkuangl1.library 14768 0.4 (23.04.98)  
Copyright: KingGuppy <kingguppy@earthling.net>  
Used by: Kuangl1 (AmIRC Arexx Script)  
Available: Aminet (26) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven3Gm.lha

rexlib.library 4884 36.1 (17.04.91)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexlocaldates.library 6860 2.14 (21.10.97)  
Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)  
Descrip: Some functions, which \*should\* have been in locale.library  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)  
Available: Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha  
http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge  
Docs: Yes

rexmathlib.library 5448 38.1 (05.04.95)  
Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software  
Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as  
SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html  
Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha  
Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)  
Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha  
Docs: Yes

rexmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (???.05.89)  
Copyright:  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ↔  
FinalWrapper3\_12/  
Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha

---

Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (26) - biz/dbase/MicroBase305.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha

```

rexmathsbii.library          8152          1.0    (??..11.87)
  Copyright: Willy
  Descrip:  MicroBotics StarBoard II (tm) with MultiFunction Module and 68881
            rexxmathlib.library. Rename it before using ARexx.
  Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Fish 226
            Saar 020
  Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexmmd.library              1980          1.1    (15.10.93)
  Copyright: Gard Kay
  Descrip:  interface functions for medplayer.lib and octaplayer.lib
  Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
  Available: CD PD4 - AMFM/AMFM17/Utilities/RexxMMD/
  Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexMOOS.library            6540          37.2   (12.02.97)
  Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
  Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Aminet (18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
            Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
  Docs:    Yes

rexpardev.library          1136          0.0    (??..??..97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexplsbltin.library        74308          1.35   (24.04.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexplsxtnd.library         27284          1.32   (27.05.93)
  Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
  Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
  Available:
  Info by:  dragonlord@omahalink.net

rexplslib.library          27856          1.0    (02.02.94)
  Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
  Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
  Available:
  Info by:  Michaela Pr  b <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

rexreqtools.library        11664          37.95  (16.08.94)
  Note:    OS 2.0+
  Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)
            (Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)

```

---

```

Descrip:  requester access in ARexx
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Time    409 - ADM/ADM.lha
          Amiga Format 10 - libs/rexxreqtools.library
          Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/CedASIF.lha
          Aminet (10) - util/rexx/varexx.lha
          Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
          Aminet (12) - comm/fido/xpack275.lha
          Aminet (13) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
          Aminet (15) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
          Aminet (16) - util/time/EZCron.lha
          Aminet (17) - util/sys/RexxShow.lha
          Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
          Aminet (19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/time/EZCron.lha
          Aminet (21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha
          Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxShow.lha
          Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
          Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
          Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha
          Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
          Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ReqTools/RexxReqTools/
Docs:    Yes

rexxrmf.library          39732                1.1    (17.01.91)
Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library      2412                5.3    (01.11.98)
Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha ???
Info by:  Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

rexxsupport.library     2528                39.7   (09.12.93)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

rexxsyslib.library      33408                36.24  (12.08.98)
Copyright:
Used by:  System
Available:
Info by:  Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

rexxtools.library       2404                34.0   (12.09.94)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available:
Info by:  Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
          Petri Rätty - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)
Supps by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

rexxtricks.library     49796                38.6   (12.04.96)

```

---

Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide  
 Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha  
 Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha  
 Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha  
 Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha  
 Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha ;-)))  
 Aminet (22) - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha ;-)))  
 Aminet (24) - comm/misc/Homebank\_SK.lha  
 Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
 Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks\_386.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexxutil.library 10676 34.6 (01.08.94)

Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←  
 Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxxpk.library 1196 1.00 (01.10.96)

Copyright: Frédéric Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (24) - util/rexx/XpkCED.lha

rexxxref.library 0 1.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

rexx\_asl.library 5804 37.2 (25.02.97)

rexx\_dos.library 9616 37.4 (24.03.97)

rexx\_exec.library 3768 37.2 (15.03.97)

rexx\_icon.library 4424 37.0 (22.03.97)

rexx\_intuition.library 3672 37.3 (15.03.97)

rexx\_math.library 8536 37.2 (25.03.97)

rexx\_misc.library 3152 37.1 (24.03.97)

rexx\_reqtools.library 7924 38.1 (25.02.97)

rexx\_stem.library 6624 37.3 (15.03.97)

Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
 Docs: Yes

## 1.62 sc(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                          | Size   | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| scl.library                                      | 149328 | 6.58           | (12.04.97) |
| sc2.library                                      | 166372 | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                    |        |                |            |
| sccxx.library                                    | 993736 | 7.1            | (22.06.97) |
| Available: Aminet (21) - biz/patch/expsascxx.lha |        |                |            |
| scdebug.library                                  | 22932  | 6.58           | (05.07.96) |
| scgo.library                                     | 176472 | 6.58           | (04.08.97) |
| scgst.library                                    | 15224  | 6.55           | (17.02.95) |
| schi.library                                     | 52444  | 6.58           | (23.07.97) |
| sclist.library                                   | 13224  | 6.50           | (08.07.93) |
| scpeep.library                                   | 53860  | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| scspill.library                                  | 1028   | 6.50           | (07.01.93) |
| Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.                    |        |                |            |
| Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler                    |        |                |            |
| Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet           |        |                |            |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                    |        |                |            |

### 1.63 soi(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                          | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| soicb.library                                    | 13700 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsup.library                                 | 11056 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsupa.library                                | 6528  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soici.library                                    | 6600  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisup.library                                 | 5504  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisupa.library                                | 2568  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompai.library                                | 3660  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompaisupport.library                         | 2260  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisave.library                                  | 15048 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisavesup.library                               | 2544  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistart.library                                 | 13256 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistartsup.library                              | 14648 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupa.library                                  | 5236  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupb.library                                  | 3924  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupc.library                                  | 3196  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupport.library                               | 12840 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| Copyright: Ed Musgrove                           |       |                |            |
| Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2        |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha |       |                |            |

### 1.64 splay\_(xxxx).library

| Library            | Size | Latest version |            |
|--------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| SPlay_BPSM.library | 2920 | 2.0            | (02.03.93) |

```

Name:      SmartPlay_BPSoundMon_ReplayLib
SPlay_DELT.library          608                1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib
SPlay_DSS!.library         2740                1.1    (15.04.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib
SPlay_FAST.library         6620                6.4    (14.06.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib
SPlay_FC10.library         4656                1.1    (15.04.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib
SPlay_FC14.library         3064                1.1    (15.04.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib
SPlay_GMOD.library         584                 1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib
SPlay_JAMC.library         2632                1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib
SPlay_OMED.library         9852                1.1    (14.06.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib
SPlay_PM18.library         572                 1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib
SPlay_SF13.library         2208                1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib
SPlay_SM10.library         532                 1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib
SPlay_SMII.library         3512                1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib
SPlay_SMUS.library         8096                1.0    (08.06.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib
SPlay_ST15.library         2132                1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib
Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence
Used by:   SmartPlay
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha
           Fish      899
           German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/
           Saar     614

```

## 1.65 wild.library

```

Wild.library          4340                1.0    (16.06.98)
Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>
Descrip:   3D modular library for games - main library
Used by:
Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha

BrokerKollage.library  1976                0.92   (21.09.98)
BrokerNiX+.library    1152                0.72   (15.09.98)
BrokerShiX.library    1364                0.82   (15.09.98)
BrokerTiX+.library    1744                0.92   (21.09.98)
BrokerTiX.library     1600                0.92   (21.09.98)
DisplayChunkyCopper.library  880                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayCyberColor.library  1780                1.0    (04.11.98)
DisplayPeter&James.library  3124                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayPlanarScreen.library  1588                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayTryPe&Jam.library  3748                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayTryScreen.library  1796                1.0    (21.06.98)

```



|                          |       |      |            |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| DrawBrokerTest.library   | 1552  | 1.0  | (05.09.98) |
| DrawCandy+.library       | 36880 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawCandy.library        | 36956 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawEdgesTest.library    | 3980  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawFlat.library         | 4080  | 0.51 | (17.07.98) |
| DrawFluff.library        | 4092  | 0.61 | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperBW.library      | 1864  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperGrey32.library  | 2016  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperRGB32.library   | 3360  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperSolid32.library | 5264  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawStone.library        | 36952 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawWire.library         | 1108  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| LightFlash.library       | 952   | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LightKoton.library       | 1084  | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LightRainbow.library     | 1020  | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| TDCoreSimplyFast.library | 4452  | 1.0  | (30.06.98) |
| Vektorial.library        | 1152  | 1.0  | (08.09.98) |
| WildEngineer.library     | 2572  | 37.0 | (20.10.98) |
| WildPrefs.library        | 6656  | 37.0 | (20.10.98) |

Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>

Descrip: 3D modular library for games - sub libraries

Used by:

Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha

## 1.66 xem(xxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                | Size | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| xemamiga.library                                                                                       | 3836 | 4.1            | (30.07.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |      |                |            |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows |      |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |      |                |            |
| Available: Animatic-CD                                                                                 |      |                |            |
| German 479 - Teleterm22.lha                                                                            |      |                |            |
| Saar 409                                                                                               |      |                |            |
| xemamigaansi.library                                                                                   | 2992 | 1.4            | (14.12.91) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |      |                |            |
| Descrip: external Amiga-ANSI                                                                           |      |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |      |                |            |
| Available: Saar 307                                                                                    |      |                |            |
| Supps by: Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>                                                 |      |                |            |
| xemascii.library                                                                                       | 5264 | 4.1            | (30.07.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |      |                |            |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output                                   |      |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |      |                |            |
| Available: Animatic-CD                                                                                 |      |                |            |
| Saar 409                                                                                               |      |                |            |
| xemamms.library                                                                                        | 4444 | 1.01           | (19.05.95) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |      |                |            |
| Used by: Amms                                                                                          |      |                |            |

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha

xembbs.library 14972 4.4 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol  
Used by: Term  
Available: Aminet - Term 4.6 package  
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

xemchatter.library 3160 1.4 (14.12.91)  
Copyright:  
Used by: Term  
Available: Saar 307

xemhex.library 4396 4.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output  
Used by: Term  
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha  
Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha  
Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
Amiga Special CD - libs/

xemibm.library 10272 4.1 (30.07.92)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: external IBM  
Used by: Term  
Available: Animatic-CD  
Saar 409  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrip.library 45284 37.1 (25.06.98)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michaela Prüb <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

xemrpgbbs.library 26512 1.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by: rpgbbs  
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha  
Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

xemvt340.library 62216 4.6 (24.07.93)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol  
Used by: Term  
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha  
Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha  
Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

---

Amiga Special CD - libs/

**1.67 xigfx\_(x).library**

| Library                                             | Size  | Latest version   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_a.library                                     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_a.library                                     | 28912 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_a.library                                     | 28912 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library                                     | 26100 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library                                     | 25884 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library                                     | 25884 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26476 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26240 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26244 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 29040 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 28816 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 28816 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 28972 | 1.165 (04.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 28976 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 29212 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 28724 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 28724 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| Copyright:                                          |       |                  |
| Used by: XIPaint3.2                                 |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha |       |                  |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>          |       |                  |

**1.68 xiwin\_(x).library**

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
|---------|------|----------------|

|                  |       |     |              |
|------------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| xiwin_a.library  | 68528 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68000 |     |              |
| xiwin_a.library  | 68108 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68020 |     |              |
| xiwin_a.library  | 69000 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68040 |     |              |
| xiwin_aw.library | 70020 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68000 |     |              |
| xiwin_aw.library | 69496 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68020 |     |              |
| xiwin_aw.library | 70052 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68040 |     |              |
| xiwin_e.library  | 77584 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68000 |     |              |
| xiwin_e.library  | 77096 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68020 |     |              |
| xiwin_e.library  | 78048 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68040 |     |              |
| xiwin_ew.library | 79112 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68000 |     |              |
| xiwin_ew.library | 78500 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68020 |     |              |
| xiwin_ew.library | 79324 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68040 |     |              |
| xiwin_u.library  | 77760 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68000 |     |              |
| xiwin_u.library  | 77272 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68020 |     |              |
| xiwin_u.library  | 78404 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68040 |     |              |
| xiwin_uw.library | 79292 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68000 |     |              |
| xiwin_uw.library | 78708 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68020 |     |              |
| xiwin_uw.library | 79496 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68040 |     |              |
| xiwin_w.library  | 72068 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68000 |     |              |
| xiwin_w.library  | 71580 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68020 |     |              |
| xiwin_w.library  | 72400 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68040 |     |              |
| xiwin_ww.library | 73552 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68000 |     |              |
| xiwin_ww.library | 72972 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68020 |     |              |
| xiwin_ww.library | 73488 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note:            | 68040 |     |              |

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

**1.69 xout\_(x).library**

| Library        | Size  | Latest version  |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|
| xout_a.library | 15156 | 3.23 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_a.library | 15108 | 3.21 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_a.library | 15300 | 3.24 (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_b.library | 14580 | 3.64 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_b.library | 14460 | 3.62 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_b.library | 14460 | 3.62 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_c.library | 16600 | 3.10 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_c.library | 16516 | 3.8 (14.08.95)  |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_c.library | 16708 | 3.11 (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_d.library | 14648 | 3.13 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_d.library | 14540 | 3.11 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_d.library | 14540 | 3.11 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_e.library | 20200 | 3.25 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_e.library | 19940 | 3.23 (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_e.library | 19940 | 3.23 (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_f.library | 13536 | 3.41 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_f.library | 13388 | 3.39 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_f.library | 13388 | 3.39 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_g.library | 14236 | 3.23 (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_g.library | 12480 | 3.12 (29.10.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_g.library | 12480 | 3.12 (29.10.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_h.library | 14476 | 3.14 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_h.library | 14428 | 3.12 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_h.library | 14428 | 3.12 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_m.library | 14344 | 3.43 (23.02.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_m.library | 14252 | 3.43 (23.02.95) |

```

Note:      68020
xout_m.library      14348      3.45 (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_p.library      14048      3.27 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_p.library      13872      3.25 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_p.library      13972      3.29 (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_q.library      14068      3.30 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_q.library      13884      3.28 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_q.library      13884      3.28 (14.08.95)
Note:      68040
xout_r.library      13148      3.25 (15.08.95)
Note:      68000
xout_r.library      13148      3.24 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_r.library      13248      3.27 (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_v.library      14216      3.50 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_v.library      14080      3.48 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_v.library      14080      3.48 (14.08.95)
Note:      68040
xout_w.library      18468      3.25 (15.08.95)
Note:      68000
xout_w.library      18468      3.24 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_w.library      18668      3.26 (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_y.library      14064      3.31 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_y.library      13980      3.29 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_y.library      14076      3.33 (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
Copyright:
Used by:  XIPaint3.2
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.70 xpk(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                    | Size  | Latest version  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| xpkmaster.library                                          | 10860 | 3.12 (08.05.97) |
| Note: OS 1.3                                               |       |                 |
| xpkmaster.library                                          | 16384 | 5.0 (30.10.98)  |
| Note: OS 2.0+                                              |       |                 |
| Copyright: Dirk Stöcker - (stoecker@rcs.urz.tu-dresden.de) |       |                 |
| Used by: XPK-related tools,                                |       |                 |

MuchMore\_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

xpkarchive.library                    27100                    2.0    (09.03.95)  
 Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)  
 Descrip:    gives you the full advantages of XPK  
 Used by:    XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet (24) - demo/sound/vnt\_apt.lha

xpkACCA.library                    1520                    1.0    (18.01.94)  
 Copyright: André Osterhues  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha

xpkBLFH.library                    0                    2.1    (23.08.98)  
 Note:       68000

xpkBLFH.library                    11112                    2.1    (23.08.98)  
 Note:       68020+  
 Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;  
[http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html) ↔  
[public\\_html/home.html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html))  
 Descrip:    uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes  
             (ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: [http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public\\_html/home\\_e.](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.html) ↔  
[html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.html)  
             Aminet - util/crypt/xpkBLFH\_lib.lha  
 Info by:    Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

xpkBLZW.library                    2048                    3.2    (07.06.97)  
 Copyright: Bryan Ford  
 Descrip:    implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression  
             algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like  
             'compress' or 'zoo'  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Info by:    Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkBZIP.library                    2372                    41.2    (18.08.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

xpkCAST.library                    26000                    1.0    (25.07.97)  
 Note:       68000

xpkCAST.library                    25252                    1.0    (25.07.97)  
 Note:       68020+  
 Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;  
[http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html) ↔  
[public\\_html/home.html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html))  
 Descrip:    CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Info by:    Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

---

```

xpkCBR0.library          1300          1.0   (23.08.92)
  Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis
  Descrip:   fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating
             equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Fish 934
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
             Amok 076
             Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ←
             xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
             Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
             Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
             Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
  Docs:     Yes

xpkCBR1.library          1300          1.2   (12.11.92)
  Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available:
  Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkCRM2.library          1508          1.2   (24.09.96)
  Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet(Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
  Info by:   Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCRMS.library          1124          1.1   (02.12.93)
  Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet(Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
             Aminet(24) - disk/bakup/abakup.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkCYB1.library          752          1.0   (24.04.96)
xpkCYB2.library          4764         1.0   (30.07.96)
  Descrip:   These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha
             and should be deleted.
xpkCYBhandle.library     8072         1.0   (30.07.96)
  Copyright: Alexis Nasr
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/
             Aminet(14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)_10.lha
  Docs:     Yes

xpkDHUF.library          6556          0.58  (06.08.92)
  Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available:
  Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```

---



xpkDLTA.library 960 0.1 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Stephan Fuhrmann - (Stephan.Fuhrmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de)  
 Descrip: DeLTA encryption routines  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Fish 934

xpkDMCB.library 2144 1.8 (01.02.96)  
 Available: register DMCB  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

xpkDMCB.library 2148 1.0 (12.02.96)  
 Note: 68020+, FPU, >2MB  
 Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)  
 Descrip: use the dynamic markov model  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDMCI.library 2688 1.0 (01.06.96)  
 Note: 68020+, >2MB  
 Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)  
 Descrip: use the dynamic markov model  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: AmiNet ?  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDUKE.library 3280 1.6 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;  
 NUKE with a delta preprocessor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX

---

Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha

xpkENCO.library 900 1.3 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: totally unsafe encryption  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFAST.library 2136 1.10 (20.10.98)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)  
 Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkFBR2.library 1632 3.0 (21.04.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYafa  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYafa.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkFEAL.library 2416 1.5 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi  
 at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm  
 in CBC1 mode  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFRLE.library 1124 1.0 (31.01.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: Fast Run Length Encoder  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkGZIP.library 29248 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68000

---

```

xpkGZIP.library          28364          1.1   (24.10.98)
  Note:          68020
xpkGZIP.library          28392          1.1   (24.10.98)
  Note:          68040
xpkGZIP.library          28324          1.1   (24.10.98)
  Note:          68060
  Copyright: Gunther Nikl - (gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de)
             Original by Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)
  Descrip: based on ZLIB version 0.93
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkHFMN.library          2124          1.36  (13.06.95)
  Note:          68000
xpkHFMN.library          2056          1.36  (13.06.95)
  Note:          68020+
  Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)
  Descrip: fast dynamic HuFfMaN xpk compression library (HUFF)
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/
             Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ←
             xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
             Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
  Docs:       Yes

xpkHUFF.library          2284          0.64  (01.04.97)
  Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)
             Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)
  Descrip: dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte
             decrunch algorithm
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT_Main.lha
             Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha

xpkIDEA.library          3820          1.3   (12.01.92)
  Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)
  Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the International Data
             Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)
             http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
  Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkILZR.library          3932          1.2   (19.02.94)
  Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)

```

---

Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

xpkIMPL.library 4048 1.0 (02.11.92)  
 Note: ID= V1.0.79  
 Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)  
 Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 934  
 German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/  
 Saar 800  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet(13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha  
 Aminet(15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkLHLB.library 1024 1.1 (05.04.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpk-interface for lh.library  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkLZCB.library 13740 1.0 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: Charles Bloom  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

xpkLZBS.library 2104 1.0 (25.08.97)  
 xpkLZW2.library 1876 2.0 (24.05.97)  
 xpkLZW3.library 2224 3.1 (08.06.97)  
 xpkLZW4.library 2620 4.0 (24.08.97)  
 xpkLZW5.library 2764 4.0 (10.09.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYafa  
 Available: Aminet(26) - gfx/board/CyberYafa.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkMASH.library 2816 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 xpkMASH.library 2796 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68020+

---

Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;  
<http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/>)

Descrip: WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkNONE.library 1072 1.0 (02.11.92)  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 xpkNONE.library 1040 1.0 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)

Descrip: a dummy packer with no compression

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Fish 754

xpkNONE.library 812 1.4 (19.07.98)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

Docs: Yes

xpkNUID.library 3088 1.0 (15.06.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha

xpkNUKE.library 2900 1.7 (06.06.97)  
 Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)

Descrip: LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;  
 relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

---

xpkPPMQ.library 13604 1.0 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: Charles Bloom  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (25) - docs/hyper/Lyrics24.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/aga/WPZ-4kb.lha

xpkPWPk.library 1844 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkPWPk.library 1644 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Michael Barsoom - (barsoom@netcom.com)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkPWPk/

xpkRAKE.library 6604 1.7 (01.09.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkRAKE.library 7108 1.7 (06.09.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Karsten Dageförde - (K.Dagefoerde@tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rzcipa03.rz.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rob.cs.tu-bs.de)

Descrip: cruncher of LZ77 family;  
 fast & good compression/decompression  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkRAKE/  
 Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkRAKE\_V1\_7.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkRDCN.library 1364 3.3 (03.09.93)  
 Copyright: Daniel Frey - (D.FREY@SPLIT.ZER[.sub.org])  
 Descrip: implementation of Ross Data Compression;  
 packs faster than BLZW, depacks faster than NUKE  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkRLEN.library 1008 1.3 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)  
 Descrip: Fast and simple compression usable for simple data  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

---

```

    Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
    http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Docs:    Yes
Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkRLEN.library          824                1.2    (???.???.???)
Copyright: Adam Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)
Used by:  xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by:  Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkRLEN.library          800                1.2    (???.???.???)
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/pack/PackXv1_4.lha
xpkRLEN.library          1384               1.2    (???.???.???)
Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
                                         umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
Used by:  xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (10) - util/pack/PackX15.lha

xpkSDHC.library          2120               1.1    (30.03.98)
Author:   Gerd Wieczorek - (gwieifjc@sp.zrz.tu-berlin.de)
Descrip:  Sample Delta Huffman Compression
Used by:  xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpkshdc.lha

xpkSHID.library          3304               1.0    (10.06.96)
Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA
Author:   Zdenek Moravcik
Descrip:  combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor
Used by:  xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHRI.library          9272               2.2    (30.01.96)
Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)
Descrip:  Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate
Used by:  xpkmaster.library
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/
Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Expert/sysspeed/libs/compressors/
Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha
Aminet (14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha
Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha
Aminet (16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha
Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet (18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha
Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace_Main.lha
Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
Docs:    Yes

xpkSLZ3.library          2068               1.0    (25.04.97)
Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>
Used by:  CyberYAFA

```

---

Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpkELZX.lha

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/  
 Saar 741  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Saar 749  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Amiga Format 31 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Sound/APlayer/Files/XPKSubs/  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;  
 Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)

Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;  
 fast decrunching  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library

---



Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Saar 741  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound\_41.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkTLTA.library                      916                      0.1      (???.???.??)  
 Author:  
 Descrip:  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Steffen Elholm <steffen.mars@stenloese.mail.telia.com>

xpkZENO.library                      2880                      1.0      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

## 1.71 xpr(xxxxxx).library

| Library            | Size                                                                          | Latest version |            |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| xprascii.library   | 13292                                                                         | 2.4            | (14.09.96) |
| Note:              | 68000                                                                         |                |            |
| Available:         | Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                                         |                |            |
| xprascii.library   | 13412                                                                         | 2.4            | (14.09.96) |
| Note:              | 68020+                                                                        |                |            |
| Copyright:         | Ueli Kaufmann                                                                 |                |            |
| Update by:         | Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de)                                |                |            |
| Descrip:           | implementation of the ASCII protocol                                          |                |            |
| Used by:           | Term, VLT                                                                     |                |            |
| Available:         | Aminet (15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha                                          |                |            |
| Docs:              | Yes                                                                           |                |            |
| xprbbtpro.library  | 21296                                                                         | 2.3            | (12.10.96) |
| Note:              | 68000                                                                         |                |            |
| xprbbtpro.library  | 21292                                                                         | 2.3            | (12.10.96) |
| Note:              | 68020+                                                                        |                |            |
| Copyright:         | Ldfa.                                                                         |                |            |
| Used by:           | AmiTel                                                                        |                |            |
| Available:         | Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha<br>Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha |                |            |
| xprbimodem.library | 18236                                                                         | 1.2            | (04.09.92) |

```

Note:      ID= V1.02
Copyright: Carsten Pluntke
Descrip:   Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs
Used by:   GMC-BBS, Termite
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha
           Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha
           Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_260.lha
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha
           Amok 085
           Saar 434
Docs:     Yes

xprbplus.library          19004                2.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol
Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Saar 644
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprclock.library         7504                26.0   (26.09.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:   xpr for atomic clock time retrieval
Used by:   JamMail
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/
Supps by:  Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

xprdmodem.library        6408                2.7    (16.12.94)
Note:     68020
Copyright: Pasi Ristioja
Used by:   HydraBBSA8, Term
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xprezmmodem.library      22012               1.6    (17.09.90)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprftp.library           7216                1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: ??? - (peterz@alphalink.com.au)
Used by:   DCTelnet
Available: Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel_11.lha
           Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel_13.lha
           Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel_14.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

```

---

---

xprfts.library 16308 0 (20.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

xprgifzmodem.library 31500 3.1 (31.12.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

xprgmodem.library 14432 1.90 (20.05.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: CDM  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

xprjmodem.library 6396 102.1 (14.09.90)  
 Copyright: Markus Pietz  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Fish 589  
 Saar 409  
 Docs: Yes

xprkermit.library 56108 2.37 (06.11.94)  
 Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton  
 Descrip: for the Kermit file transfer protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprmoondial.library 23948 1.2 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68000

xprmoondial.library 23832 1.2 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Lfda.  
 Used by: AmiTel  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha

xprquickb.library 15016 1.2 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: many authors  
 Descrip: external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III

---

Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprszmodem.library 18236 1.40 (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Saar 406  
 Docs: Yes

xprtkrquickb.library 12640 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprvms.library 6308 0.8 (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: access to VAX  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Fish 589  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Saar 409  
 Docs: Yes

xprxmodem.library 12352 34.3 (13.08.91)  
 Copyright: Marc Boucher  
 Descrip: implementation of the XModem protocol  
 Used by: Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

---

```

    Amok 085
    German 440 - term43-libs.lha
    Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
    Saar 307
Docs:    Yes

xprymodem.library          15048                2.20 (12.01.92)
Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann
Descrip:  implementation of the YModem protocol
Used by:  Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
           Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
           Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_240.lha
           Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
    Amok 085
    German 440 - term43-libs.lha
    Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
    Saar 510
Docs:    Yes

xprzedzap.library         25300                0.56j (10.09.94)
Note:    68000
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library         27564                3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:    any processor
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/
xprzedzap.library         27420                3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:    68020
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/
xprzedzap.library         27420                3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:    68030
xprzedzap.library         27420                3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:    68040
Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)
Used by:  JamMail, Rock, Gotcha
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library         27096                3.5b (14.01.95)
Note:    any processor
Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)
xprzmodem.library         26956                3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:    68020

```

---

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_1.lha  
           Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_2.lha  
 xprzmodem.library                          27068                          3.52  (19.05.97)  
 Note:          68030

xprzmodem.library                          26952                          3.5  (14.01.95)  
 Note:          68040+  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
 Docs:          Yes

xprzmodem.library                          22612                          2.61  (06.01.96)  
 Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?  
 Descrip: provides ZModem file transfer capability  
 Used by: Fame, Anubis, NComm  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/term/term\_030.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library                          22856                          3.1  (03.10.93)  
 Note:          ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha  
           Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
           Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
           Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel\_14.lha  
           Saar 763

xprzmodem20a.library                      17992                          2.0a  (04.11.90)  
 Copyright: Frank Schummertz  
 Used by: My-BBS (Mail editor)  
 Available: Saar 203

xprzmodem32k.library                      18060                          2.0  (28.11.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: GMC-BBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_230.lha  
           Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha  
           Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
           Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_260.lha  
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha

xprzmodem.library                          26956                          3.51  (30.06.95)  
 Note:          68030+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

xprzmodemcnet.library                    20108                          2.0  (02.05.97)

---

## Copyright:

Used by: cnet4demo

Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

Aminet (27) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

|                   |       |      |            |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xprzspeed.library | 19012 | 2.11 | (27.02.91) |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|

## Copyright:

Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8

Available:

Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

|                   |       |     |            |
|-------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| xprzturbo.library | 20172 | 2.0 | (23.05.98) |
|-------------------|-------|-----|------------|

## Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michaela Prüß &lt;ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net&gt;

|                   |      |      |            |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|
| xprzvoice.library | 4800 | 10.0 | (10.03.93) |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Carsten Pluntke

Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs

Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8

Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

Saar 568

## 1.72 p.OS libraries

|                           |       |      |            |
|---------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 8svxdt.library            | 3968  | 1.0  | (29.01.97) |
| amigagad.library          | 0     | 1.0  | (08.03.97) |
| Beamer_Prefs.library      | 11380 | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| CalcGad.library           | 6500  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| Example1Gad.library       | 8332  | 26.0 | (09.06.97) |
| findgad.library           | 0     | 1.0  | (29.01.97) |
| gifdt.library             | 7852  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| ilbmdt.library            | 11524 | 27.1 | (14.07.97) |
| ListTreeGad.library       | 20824 | 27.2 | (11.07.97) |
| MathFFP.library           | 1364  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeDoubBas.library   | 1464  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeDoubTrans.library | 1632  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeSingBas.library   | 1380  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeSingTrans.library | 1560  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathTrans.library         | 1544  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| ObjATool.library          | 17860 | 27.2 | (11.07.97) |
| plocale.library           | 16900 | 27.2 | (14.07.97) |
| pngdt.library             | 49220 | 1.0  | (11.07.97) |

|                      |       |      |            |
|----------------------|-------|------|------------|
| psl.library          | 28336 | 27.9 | (11.07.97) |
| Serial_Prefs.library | 8652  | 26.4 | (16.06.97) |
| sgos.library         | 0     | 1.0  | (03.02.97) |
| ssadt.library        | 8600  | 1.0  | (04.02.97) |
| SwitchGad2.library   | 3784  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| Time_Prefs.library   | 25900 | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |

Note: The version infos was read with "VersionWB V2.9" © by Håkan Parting  
"DVC V2.6" © by Roger Hågensen and "Version" © by Commodore didn't  
found any information strings.

Copyright: proDAD, creat3ed by Holger Burkarth

Used by: p.OS System

Available: with p.OS prerelease

Aminet(22) - biz/patch/posgg2.lha

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

## 1.73 Roger Hågensen

Roger Hågensen  
MSI Software  
emsai@online.no  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>

He is the author of DVC.

Roger, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.

Dear reader of this guide, So you are be able to check your  
libraries easily.

Please respect the hard work of Roger and download the complete  
DVC archiv from Aminet. (util/sys/DVC.lha)

DVC 2.6 can handle device/-Handler files also, like those in  
DEVS: and L: and also Datatypes etc.

Here you can get some information.

## 1.74 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly  
stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk  
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.

You can find the new guide on Aminet - docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register  
the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.

Stuart, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.

## 1.75 Special Tools

---



Lib-Install  
by Kai Hofmann

Resources-Manager  
by Billault Ludovic & Xavier

## 1.76 Special Tools - Lib-Install

TITLE

Lib-Install

VERSION

43.0

RELEASE DATE

13.12.1997

AUTHOR

Kai Hofmann i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>

DESCRIPTION

Lib-Install is an installer script for Amiga shared libraries that is highly modular to be reusable for other installer scripts.

Lib-Install features:

- Follows the V43 Installer Style Guide
- Correctly supports the different user levels
- Install new/update mode
- Uninstallation
- Supports Installers prior to V43
- Highly automated
- Very flexible
- Very intelligent (for an installer-script ;-)
- Autodetects the CPU/FPU
- Autodetects the OS version
- Autodetects existing files within the distribution archive
- Installs the optimal 68010-68060 binary if available
- It supports the following languages:  
English, German
- Supports source code installation for the following programming languages:  
C, Assembler, Amiga-E, Modula II, Oberon, ARexx
- It can be reused by (hopefully) many other Amiga shared libraries since the authors of shared libraries need to change only a few things:
  - \* The #copyright variable
  - \* The #min\_os\_version and #min\_os\_revision variables
  - \* The #language variable
  - \* The P\_CustomExists, P\_CustomInstall and P\_CustomUninstall procedures

\* The 'APPNAME' tooltype within the Lib-Install icon

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS  
Installer

AVAILABILITY  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/amiga/Lib-Install.html>

<ftp://wuarchive.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/dev/misc/Lib-Install.lha>  
And all other Aminet sites.

PRICE  
This is Giftware!

DISTRIBUTION  
Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to copy and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the copyright notice and the following paragraphs appear in all copies of this software, to:

- All who will distribute this software for free!
- All free accessible INTERNET servers!
- All Aminet sites
- Fred Fish for his great Amiga-Software-Library
- The German SAAR AG PD-Library
- Angela Schmidt's Meeting Pearls serie
- All others who do NOT take more than US\$ 3.- for one disk that includes this software!

IMPORTANT NOTE:

This package may not be included on any further Aminet CD-ROMs unless authors contributing their software to the CD-ROM, (without mentioning distribution "NoCD") are granted a copy of the CD \*completely\* \*free\* \*of\* \*charge\*.

---

|                    |                                                                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kai Hofmann        | E-Mail: <a href="mailto:i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de">i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de</a> |
| FB 3, Informatik   | WWW : <a href="http://home.pages.de/~i07m/">http://home.pages.de/~i07m/</a>              |
| Universität Bremen | IRC : PowerStat@#AmigaGer                                                                |

---

## 1.77 Special Tools - ResourcesManager

Short: Finds libraries,... used by prg and more  
Author: [Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org](mailto:Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org)  
Uploader: [Ludovic.Billault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr](mailto:Ludovic.Billault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr)  
Type: util/app  
Distribution: FreeWare

One day, I wanted to cleanup my LIBS: directory. But, what libraries could I delete ?? So, why not write a program that could help me in this hard task.

---

Then, this wonderful program lets you :

- know resources used by one or more executable(s)
- know programs that use one or more resource(s)
- know available resources in your computer :-)
- clean your LIBS: directory

Please contact me if you have any idea for this software or if you have some troubles.

E-Mail: Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr  
or Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org (mail<10Ko)  
or xbillault@ubisoft.fr

You can find this program at: util/app/RscManager.lha

---